

References in Chronological Order

(This list covers books, reviews, and original publications - conference proceedings and abstracts are not included)

1. Experiments on the Preparation of Indolocarbazoles. Part VI. Compounds from Two of the Amino-1-phenylbenzotriazoles (with S. G. P. Plant) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 412 1953.
2. The Tuberculostatic Activity of Pyridine-acid Hydrazides *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4038 1954.
3. The Representation of the So-called Mesoionic Compounds *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 521 1955.
4. Experiments on the Preparation of Indolocarbazoles. Part 7. Some Derivatives of 5-Amino-1-phenylbenzotriazole (with P. H. Carter, S. G. P. Plant) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 337 1955.
5. The Reaction of Indolymagnesium Iodide with Enol-lactones of gamma-Keto-acids (with Sir Robert Robinson) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2481 1955.
6. Experiments with 4-2'-Aminoethylpyridine *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2581 1955.
7. Preparation and Transformations of 3-(2-4'-Pyridylacetamidoethyl)indole *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2586 1955.
8. The Preparation and Properties of Pyridino(1':2'-2:3)-1-oxa-2:4-diazol-5-one *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2063 1956.
9. The Preparation of Some Substituted Pyridine 1-Oxides *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2404 1956.
10. The Chemistry of the Aromatic Heterocyclic N-Oxides *Q. Rev.*, 10, 395 1956.
11. The Structure and Reactivity of 2-Aminopyridine 1-Oxide *J. Chem. Soc.*, 191 1957.
12. The Electric Dipole Moments of a Series of 4-Substituted Pyridines and Pyridine 1-Oxides (with E. W. Randall, L. E. Sutton) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1769 1957.
13. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 5. The Tautomerism of 2- and 4-Amino- and -Hydroxy-pyridine 1-Oxide (with J. N. Gardner) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4375 1957.
14. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 6. Some Derivatives of 2-Aminopyridine 1-Oxide *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4385 1957.
15. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 7. Per-acid Oxidation of Some Conjugated Pyridines (with A. M. Monro) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 150 1958.
16. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 8. The Electric Dipole Moments of a Series of 4-Substituted Pyridine-boron Trichloride Complexes (with C. M. Bax, L. E. Sutton) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1254 1958.
17. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 9. The Electric Dipole Moments of Pyridine- and Trimethylamine-boron Trihydride and Trihalide Complexes (with C. M. Bax, L. E. Sutton) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1258 1958.
18. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 10. The Hydrogenation of Some Pyridine 1-Oxides (with A. M. Monro) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1263 1958.
19. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 11. Mononitration of 2-, 3-, and 4-Phenyl- and 2- and 4-Benzyl-pyridine 1-Oxide (with A. R. Hands) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1754 1958.
20. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 12. Infrared Spectra of Some Carbonyl Compounds (with A. M. Monro, J. A. T. Beard, D. P. Dearnaley, N. J. Earl) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2182 1958.
21. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 13. Infrared Spectra of 4-Substituted Pyridine 1-Oxides (with J. N. Gardner) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2192 1958.

22. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 14. Infrared Spectra of 2-Substituted Pyridine 1-Oxides (with A. R. Hands) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2195 1958.
23. Infrared Studies of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 1. 4-Substituted Pyridines (with J. N. Gardner) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2198 1958.
24. Infrared Studies of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 2. 2-Monosubstituted Pyridines (with A. R. Hands) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2202 1958.
25. Infrared Studies of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 3. 3-Monosubstituted Pyridines (with A. R. Hands, R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3165 1958.
26. Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 1. Pyrid-2- and -4-thione (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3610 1958.
27. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 15. Ultraviolet Spectra of 2'-(Carbamoyl- and Ethoxycarbonyl-)vinylpyridines and their 1-Oxides (with A. M. Monro, J. A. T. Beard) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3721 1958.
28. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic and Benzenoid Six-Membered, Monocyclic Nuclei. Part 4. Monosubstituted Benzenes (with J. M. Lagowski) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4155 1958.
29. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic and Benzenoid Six-Membered Monocyclic Nuclei. Part 5. The Correlation of Intensities of CC and CN Ring Stretching Frequencies with Charge Disturbance in the Ring *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4162 1958.
30. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic, Five-Membered Monocyclic Nuclei. Part 1. 2-Monosubstituted Furans (with J. M. Lagowski) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 657 1959.
31. Potentially Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 2. 2-, 3-, and 4-Acetamido- and -Benzamido-pyridines (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1317 1959.
32. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic and Benzenoid Six-Membered Monocyclic Nuclei. Part 6. Pyridine Boron Complexes *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2049 1959.
33. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic and Benzenoid Six-Membered Monocyclic Nuclei. Part 7. para-Disubstituted Benzenes (with P. Simmons) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2051 1959.
34. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic and Benzenoid Six-Membered Monocyclic Nuclei. Part 8. meta-Disubstituted Benzenes (with P. Simmons) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2058 1959.
35. Infrared Absorption of Substituents in Aromatic Systems. Part 1. Methoxy- and Ethoxy-compounds (with N. A. Coats) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2062 1959.
36. Infrared Absorption of Substituents in Aromatic Systems. Part 2. Acylamino-compounds (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2067 1959.
37. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic, Five-Membered Monocyclic Nuclei. Part 2. 2-Monosubstituted Thiophenes (with A. I. Boulton) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3500 1959.
38. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic and Benzenoid Six-Membered, Monocyclic Nuclei. Part 9. ortho-Disubstituted Benzenes (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3670 1959.
39. Infrared Absorption of Substituents in Heteroaromatic Systems. Part 3. Amino-, Methylamino-, and Dimethylamino-compounds (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3674 1959.
40. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 16. Infrared Spectra of 3-Substituted Pyridine 1-Oxides (with J. A. T. Beard, N. A. Coats) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3680 1959.
41. Some Reactions of 1-Methoxypyridinium Salts and a Color Test for N-Oxides (with N. A. Coats) *J. Org. Chem.*, 1836 1959.

42. The Structure of Tetraethyl Monothiopyrophosphate and Monoselenopyrophosphate (with R. A. Y. Jones, J. Michalski) *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 321 1959.
43. The Infrared Spectra of Heteroaromatic Compounds *Q. Rev.*, 13, 353 1959.
44. 3-Styrylpyridine (with J. A. T. Beard) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 592 1959.
45. Electron-Donor Properties of the Pyridine 1-Oxide Ring *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 995 1959.
46. Heterocyclic Chemistry (with J. M. Lagowski), Methuen, London, 1960.
47. Investigation of Tautomeric Equilibria by Proton Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (with R. A. Y. Jones, J. M. Lagowski) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 870 1960.
48. Infrared Absorption of Substituents in Heteroaromatic Systems. Part 4. Ethyl N-Arylurethanes (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 676 1960.
49. Interaction at a Distance in Conjugated Systems. Part 1. The Basicities of (Amino- and Nitro-phenyl)-pyridines and -pyridine 1-Oxides (with P. Simmons) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1511 1960.
50. Interaction at a Distance in Conjugated Systems. Part 2. The Preparation and Basicities of a Series of 4-Styryl- and 4-Phenylethynyl-pyridines (with D. J. Short, A. J. Boulton) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1516 1960.
51. Interaction at a Distance in Conjugated Systems. Part 3. Effect of Aryl and Heteroaryl Groups on the Infrared Intensities of C=C and COC Stretching Bands (with A. J. Boulton, D. J. Short) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1519 1960.
52. The Identity of Chakranine with Isocorydine Methochloride, and a Note on Strong Hydrogen Bonding between Methoxyl and Hydroxyl Groups in the 4,5-Positions of Phenanthrene (with R. A. Y. Jones, S. S. Bhatnagar) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1950 1960.
53. Infrared Absorption of Substituents in Aromatic Systems. Part 5. Halogeno-compounds (with J. M. Lagowski) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2421 1960.
54. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 17. The Tautomerism of Mercapto- and Acylamino-pyridine 1-Oxides (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2937 1960.
55. The Infrared Spectra of Polycyclic Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 1. Monosubstituted Quinolines (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2942 1960.
56. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic and Benzenoid Six-Membered Monocyclic Nuclei. Part 10. Pyridones and Pyridithiones (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2947 1960.
57. Interaction at a Distance in Conjugated Systems. Part 4. The Ultraviolet Spectra of 4-p-Substituted Styryl- and Phenylethynyl-pyridines and their 1-Oxides and Benzenoid Analogues (with A. J. Boulton, D. J. Short) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2954 1960.
58. Infrared and Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Some Cyclic Phosphorus Compounds (with R. A. Y. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4376 1960.
59. Infrared Absorption of Substituents in Aromatic Systems. Part 6. Methanesulphonamides (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4497 1960.
60. Interaction at a Distance in Conjugated Systems. Part 5. The Ultraviolet Spectra of Phenyl-pyridines and -pyridine 1-Oxides and their 3'- and 4'-Nitro- and -Amino-derivatives (with P. Simmons) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4901 1960.
61. A Correlation Between the Degree of Ionization of Phosphates and the Frequency of Phosphorus Magnetic Resonance (with R. A. Y. Jones) *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 15, 193 1960.

62. The Structure of Pyridone Cations (with R. A. Y. Jones) *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 313 1960.
63. The Infrared Spectra of Benzenoid and Heteroaromatic Nitro-compounds (with P. Simmons) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 361 1960.
64. The Infrared Spectra of Esters. 1. Methyl, Ethyl, n- and i-Propyl, and n-, i- and s-Butyl Esters (with J. M. Lagowski, J. A. T. Beard) *Spectrochim. Acta*, 16, 954 1960.
65. The Infrared Spectra of Esters. 2. Acetates, Propionates, n-Butyrates, beta-Arylpropionates, Acrylates, Methacrylates, Crotonates, beta-Arylacrylates, Formates, Chloroformates, and Carbonates (with J. M. Lagowski, J. A. T. Beard) *Spectrochim. Acta*, 16, 964 1960.
66. The Protonation of Amides and their Heterocyclic Analogues (with R. A. Y. Jones) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 722 1961.
67. The Structure of Benzofuroxans (with S. Oksne, R. M. Harris) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 990 1961.
68. The Ultraviolet Spectra of Disubstituted Benzenes *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 1267 1961.
69. Mechanism of the Wallach Rearrangement of Chloral to Dichloroacetic Acid (with G. Fodor) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 1530 1961.
70. Untersuchungen in der Benzotropylium-Reihe. 14. Identifizierung der Carbonylbande in den IR-Spektren des Tropons und seiner Benzologene (with H. Gotz, E. Heilbronner, R. A. Jones) *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 44, 387 1961.
71. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 18. Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of 4-Substituted Pyridines and Pyridine 1-Oxides (with J. M. Lagowski) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 43 1961.
72. Potentially Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 3. Methylsulphonamidopyridines (with R. A. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 378 1961.
73. Conversion of an Isoxazole to a Triazole (with A. J. Boulton) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2083 1961.
74. The Infrared Spectra of Polycyclic Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 2. Quinoxaline-2,3-diones (with G. H. W. Cheeseman, S. Oksne) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3983 1961.
75. Quinolizidine Stereochemistry (with T. M. Moynihan, K. Shofield, R. A. Y. Jones) *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 218 1961.
76. The Reaction of beta-Keto Esters with Hydroxylamine (with S. Oksne) *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 387 1961.
77. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic and Benzenoid Six-Membered Monocyclic Nuclei. 11. Pyr-4-ones and Pyr-4-thiones (with R. A. Jones) *Spectrochim. Acta*, 17, 64 1961.
78. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic, Five-Membered, Monocyclic Nuclei. 3. Isoxazoles (with A. J. Boulton) *Spectrochim. Acta*, 17, 238 1961.
79. The Infrared Spectra of some Simple Aliphatic Ketones (with S. Oksne) *Spectrochim. Acta*, 17, 1286 1961.
80. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. 1. Isoxazol-5-ones (with A. J. Boulton) *Tetrahedron*, 12, 41 1961.
81. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. 2. 3-, 4- and 5-Amino- and Acetamido-isoxazoles (with A. J. Boulton) *Tetrahedron*, 12, 51 1961.
82. Characteristic Infrared Absorption of Heterocyclic Compounds *Adv. Mol. Spectros.*, 834 1962.
83. Phosphorus Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (with R. A. Y. Jones) *Angew. Chem.*, 74, 60 1962; *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1, 32 1962.

84. Dangers in the Application of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Tautomeric Systems (with A. J. Waring), *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 695 1962.
85. Tautomeric Azines. Part 1. 5-Methyluracil and 5-Bromo-1-methyluracil (with A. J. Waring) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1540 1962.
86. Tautomeric Azines. Part 2. The Structure of "Malonyl alpha-Amino-pyridine" and its Alkylation Products: Mesomeric Betaines with a Six-Membered Ring (with A. J. Waring) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1544 1962.
87. Internal Reference Standards for Proton Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in Aqueous Solution (with R. A. Y. Jones, J. N. Murrell, N. Sheppard) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2576 1962.
88. The Synthesis and Stereochemistry of Quinolizidine and the Monomethylquinolizidines and their Salts and Quaternary Salts (with R. M. Moynehan, K. Shofield, R. A. Y. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2637 1962.
89. Pyrylium Salts Obtained by the Diacylation of Olefines. Part 9. Formation of Vinylogous Pyrones by Triacylation of Isobutene (with A. T. Balaban, P. T. Frangopol, C. D. Nenitzescu) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3889 1962.
90. Über delta-3-Pyrrolone und Alkoxyppyrrrole (with H. Plieninger, H. Bauer) *Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, 654, 165 1962.
91. Über das NMR Spektrum eines Benzofuranaminocarbonsaure Esters (with J. Derkosch) *Monatsh. Chem.*, 93, 451 1962.
92. The Mechanism of Electrophilic Hydrogen Exchange in Pyridine Derivatives (with B. J. Ridgewell) *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 114 1962.
93. A New Heterocyclic Rearrangement (with A. J. Boulton) *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 257 1962.
94. Some Applications of NMR Spectroscopy of Organic Chemistry *Rec. Chem. Progr.*, 23, 223 1962.
95. Quantitative Infrared Analysis for Sulphonate and Sulphate Esters and a Note on the Alkylation of Nucleoside Analogues (with R. G. Shepherd, A. J. Waring) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 81, 443 1962.
96. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 22. The Rearrangement of 4-Nitrobenzofuroxans to 7-Nitrobenzofuroxans (with A. J. Boulton) *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 691 1962.
97. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. 3. Further Isoxazol-5-ones (with S. Oksne) *Tetrahedron*, 18, 777 1962.
98. Khimiia Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (with J. M. Lagowski), Izdatelstvo Inostrannoi Literatury, Moscow, 1963.
99. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 1* (Edited), Academic Press, 1963.
100. *Physical Methods in Heterocyclic Chemistry 1* (Edited), Academic Press, 1963.
101. *Physical Methods in Heterocyclic Chemistry 2* (Edited), Academic Press, 1963.
102. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 2* (Edited with A. J. Boulton, J. M. Lagowski), Academic Press, 1963.
103. Prototropic Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds: 1. General Discussion and Methods of Study (with J. M. Lagowski) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 1, 312 1963.
104. Prototropic Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds: 2. Six-Membered Rings (with J. M. Lagowski) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 1, 341 1963.
105. Prototropic Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds: 3. Five-Membered Rings and One Hetero Atom (with J. M. Lagowski) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 2, 1 1963.
106. Prototropic Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds: 4. Five-Membered Rings with Two or More Hetero Atoms (with J. M. Lagowski) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 2, 27 1963.

107. Recent Applications of NMR Spectroscopy to Problems of Organic Chemistry. 2 (with R. A. Y. Jones) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 99 1963.
108. Recent Applications of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy to Problems of Organic Chemistry (with R. A. Y. Jones) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 522 1962.
109. Chemistry at the University of East Anglia *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 1100 1963.
110. Printing Priorities: Science or Sensationalism? *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 1944 1963.
111. Primary Photoproduct of 2,6-Dimethyl-4-aminopyrimidine (with K. L. Wierzchowski, D. Shugar) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 85, 827 1963.
112. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 19. Proton Resonance Spectra and the Structure of Benzofuroxan and its Nitro-derivatives (with R. K. Harris, S. Oksne, A. S. Bailey, W. G. Patterson) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 197 1963.
113. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. Part 8. 2-Pyridone Cations (with R. E. Reavill) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 753 1963.
114. Tautomeric Azines. Part 3. The Structure of Cytosine and its Mono-cation (with A. J. Waring) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3046 1963.
115. The Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 1. Acid-Catalyzed Hydrogen Exchange of Lutidine and Collidine (with B. J. Ridgewell) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3743 1963.
116. The Infrared Spectra of Polycyclic Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 3. 2-, 5-, and 6-Substituted Quinoxalines (with G. W. E. Cheeseman, B. J. Ridgewell) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3764 1963.
117. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic, Five-Membered, Monocyclic Nuclei. Part 4. 3-Monosubstituted Thiophenes (with S. Gronowitz, R. E. Reavill) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3881 1963.
118. The Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 2. Nitration of bis-1,2,4,6-Tetramethylpyridinium Sulphate (with B. J. Ridgewell) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3882 1963.
119. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 23. Some Pyridoxine Analogues (with G. R. Bedford, H. M. Wuest) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4600 1963.
120. Degradation Products from Elastin (with G. R. Bedford) *Nat.*, 200, 651 1963.
121. Infrared Spectra (with A. P. Ambler) *Phys. Methods Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 2, 161 1963.
122. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. Part 9. 3,6-Dicarbomethoxydihydropyridazine (with M. Avram, G. R. Bedford) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 82, 1053 1963.
123. Some New Approaches to the Teaching of Chemistry at a New University *Sch. Sci. rev.*, 261 1963.
124. The Hammett Acidity Function and its Non-applicability to Amides (with A. J. Waring, K. Yates) *Tetrahedron*, 19, 465 1963.
125. Einige Anwendungen der Kernresonanz Spektroskopie in der Organischen Chemie *Z. Chem.*, 3, 81 1963.
126. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 3 (Edited with A. J. Boulton, J. M. Lagowski), Academic Press, 1964.
127. Heterocyclic Rearrangements. Part 3. A General Rearrangement of Heterocycles and Novel Syntheses of the Benzotriazole, Benzofurazan, and Anthranil Systems (with A. J. Boulton, P. B. Ghosh) *Angew. Chem.*, 76, 816 1964; *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 3, 693 1964.
128. Potentially Tautomeric Pyridines. 4. Ethyl 2-, 3-, and 4-Pyridylacetate (with R. A. Jones) *Aust. J. Chem.*, 17, 455 1964.

129. Proton Resonance Spectra of 3-Cyanoacetylacetone and its Nitrogen Analogues (with R. E. Reavill) *Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci.*, **12**, 359 1964.
130. The Ionization Behavior of Amides in Concentrated Sulphuric Acids. 1. A New Acidity Function Based on a Set of Primary Amide Indicators (with K. Yates, J. B. Stevens) *Can. J. Chem.*, **42**, 1957 1964.
131. Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 3. Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen Exchange of Pyridine 1-Oxides (with B. J. Ridgewell, A. M. White) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 1576 1964.
132. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of 2:3,6:7-Dibenzobicyclo(3.2.1)octa-2,6-diene (with B. Wallis) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 2025 1964.
133. Teaching Plan for the School of Chemical Sciences, the University of East Anglia (with S. F. Mason, N. Sheppard) *Educ. Chem.*, **1**, 202 1964.
134. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 24. The Structure of ortho-Bisazo-compounds (with H. Bauer, G. R. Bedford) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 751 1964.
135. Application of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. Part 11. The Structure of Maleic Hydrazide (with A. J. Waring) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1523 1964.
136. The Nuclear Magnetic Resonance of Heterocyclic Systems. Part 1. Pyrylium Salts (with A. T. Balaban, G. R. Bedford) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1646 1964.
137. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 25. The So-called "Dihydrobenzo-1,2,3,4-tetrazines" (with H. Bauer) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4394 1964.
138. The Self-quaternization of 1-4'-Iodobutyl-4-pyridone (with J. P. Baker, T. M. Moynehan) *J. Chem. Soc. (Suppl. 2)*, 6138 1964.
139. NMR: Some Applications to Organic Chemistry *Lab. Pract.*, 943 1964.
140. Conformational Analysis of Heterocycles: Steric Requirements of the Piperidine Lone-pair (with R. J. Bishop, L. E. Sutton, D. Dineen, R. A. Y. Jones) *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 257 1964.
141. Conformational Analysis of Heterocycles: Steric Requirements of Solvated and Free Lone-pairs (with K. Brown, A. J. Waring) *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 257 1964.
142. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. Part 10. Disulphonyl Derivatives of 2-Aminopyridine (with G. R. Bedford, H. Dorn, G. Hilgetag) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 189 1964.
143. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. Part 17. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Evidence for Partial Bond Fixation in Biphenylene (with R. E. Reavill) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **83**, 1230 1964.
144. Infrared Absorption of Substituents in Heteroaromatic Systems. Part 8. A Diagnostic Test for the Orientation of Methoxy and Nitro Groups in Azanaphthalene Systems (with B. J. Ridgewell) *Spectrochim. Acta*, **20**, 589 1964.
145. The Infrared Spectra of Polycyclic Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 4. Monosubstituted Quinazolines (with W. Armarego, B. J. Ridgewell) *Spectrochim. Acta*, **20**, 593 1964.
146. The Structure of Boroxazolidines Related to threo-1-Phenyl-2-aminopropane-1,3-diol (with G. Fodor, O. Fuchs) *Tetrahedron*, **20**, 293 1964.
147. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. 4. 1-Substituted Pyrazolin-5-ones (with F. W. Maine) *Tetrahedron*, **20**, 299 1964.

148. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. 5. 1-Substituted 3-Hydroxypyrazoles (with F. W. Maine) *Tetrahedron*, 20, 315 1964.
149. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. 7. Isoxazolin-3-ones - 3-Hydroxyisoxazoles (with A. J. Boulton, A. Majid Hamid, S. Oksne) *Tetrahedron*, 20, 2835 1964.
150. Immonium: A para-Directing Group with a Positive Pole Adjacent to the Ring (with K. Brown) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 803 1964.
151. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 4* (Edited with A. J. Boulton, J. M. Lagowski), Academic Press, 1965.
152. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 5* (Edited with A. J. Boulton, J. M. Lagowski), Academic Press, 1965.
153. Heterocycloniumyl Zwitterions. Part 1. The Alkali-Catalyzed Cleavage of 2-Hydroxymethyl- and 2-Formyl-pyridinium Cations (with S. Golding) *Can. J. Chem.*, 43, 1250 1965.
154. Call a Spade a Spade *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 331 1965.
155. Kinetics of Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen Exchange of 4-Pyridone (with P. Bellingham, C. D. Johnson) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 1384 1965.
156. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy. Part 19. Reactions of Enamines. 10. The Structure of 2-Substituted 1-Methyl-delta-pyrrolinium and -delta-piperideinium Salts (with O. Cervinka, F. J. Swinbourne) *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 30, 1736 1965.
157. Direct Infrared Determination of the Resonance Interaction in Monosubstituted Benzenes (with R. T. C. Brownlee, R. D. Topsom) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 87, 3260 1965.
158. Teaching Heterocyclic chemistry *J. Chem. Educ.*, 42, 636 1965.
159. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. Part 16. The Structure of Dialkanesulphonyl Derivatives of 2-Aminothiazole (with H. Dorn, G. R. Bedford, G. Hilgetag) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1219 1965.
160. Potentially Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 5. Phenyl 2-, 3-, and 4-Picolyl Sulphones (with S. Golding, H. Z. Kucharska) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3090 1965.
161. Potentially Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 6. 2-, 3-, and 4-Phenylacylpyridines (with H. Z. Kucharska, J. D. Rowe) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3093 1965.
162. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. Part 21. The Cations of Thiopyridones and Aminopyridines (with R. E. Reavill) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3825 1965.
163. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. Part 22. 3-Amino-4-cyanopyrrolines and their Transformation Products (with J. F. Cavalla, M. J. Sewell, G. R. Bedford) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4546 1965.
164. Infrared Absorption of Substituents in Heterocyclic Systems. Part 9. Amine - Imine Tautomerism by Infrared Spectroscopy (with N. Bacon, A. J. Boulton, R. T. C. Brownlee, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 5230 1965.
165. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy. Part 18. Two Dimers of Cyclohexanethione *J. Chem. Soc.*, 5953 1965.
166. Heterocyclic Rearrangements. Part 4. Furoxano- and Furazano-benzofuroxan (with A. J. Boulton, A. C. Gripper-Gray) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 5958 1965.
167. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. Part 23. Determination of Hammett Sigma-Constants for Heterocycles (with F. J. Swinbourne) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 6707 1965.

168. A Re-examination of the Stereochemistry of Quinolizidine and the Methylquinolizidines through Measurement of their Rates of Quaternization and those of the Hexahydrojulolidines (with C. D. Johnson, R. A. Y. Jones, C. R. Palmer, K. Schofield, R. J. Wells) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 6797 1965.
169. Compounds of Silicon. Part 5. Octaisopropylsilsesquioxane, its Bromination, and ^1H Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (with J. H. Bishop, J. M. E. Goldschmidt, R. A. Shaw) *J. Chem. Soc.*, 7325 1965.
170. Conformations and Eliminations in 1,4-Benzodioxans and the Preparation of a 1,4-Benzodioxin (with A. M. Monro, G. W. H. Potter, R. E. Reavill, M. J. Sewell) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 58 1965.
171. The Synthesis, Proof of Structure, and Biological Activity of some Monosubstituted Aminoguanidines (with J. Augstein, S. M. Green, A. M. Monro) *J. Med. Chem.*, 8, 395 1965.
172. The Applicability of Hammett Acidity Functions to Substituted Pyridines and Pyridine 1-Oxides (with C. D. Johnson, B. J. Ridgewell, N. Shakir, A. M. White) *Tetrahedron*, 21, 1055 1965.
173. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. 8. Hydroxyoxadiazoles or Oxadiazolones (with B. Wallis, R. T. C. Brownlee, R. D. Topsom) *Tetrahedron*, 21, 1681 1965.
174. The Tautomerism of Heteroatomic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. 9. N-Unsubstituted Pyrazolin-3(5)-ones (with F. W. Maine, S. Golding) *Tetrahedron*, 21, 2205 1965.
175. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. 26. The Ring-Opening of N-Methoxypryridinium Perchlorate by Hydroxide Ion (with R. Eisenthal) *Tetrahedron*, 21, 2205 1965.
176. *Chemia Związkow Heterocyklicznych* (with J. M. Lagowski), Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 1966.
177. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 6* (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1966.
178. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 7* (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1966.
179. *The Literature of Heterocyclic Chemistry* (with S. M. Weeds) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 7, 226 1966.
180. Distortions of the π -Electron System in Monosubstituted Benzenes (with R. T. C. Brownlee, R. D. Topsom) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 88, 1413 1966.
181. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 27. A Proton Magnetic Resonance Investigation of the Interaction of Pyridines with some Lewis Acids (with F. J. Swinbourne, B. Ternai) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 235 1966.
182. Proton Resonance Spectra of Heterocycles. Part 2. Quinazoline and Monosubstituted Quinazolines (with R. E. Reavill, F. J. Swinbourne) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 351 1966.
183. The Conformational Analysis of Heterocyclic Systems. Part 8. Kinetics of Quaternization of N-Alkylpiperidines and N-Alkylpiperazines in Acetonitrile (with J. L. Imbach, R. A. Kolinski) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 556 1966.
184. Potentially Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 7. Glutaconimide and its Methyl Derivatives (with F. D. Popp, J. D. Rowe) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 562 1966.
185. Potentially Tautomeric Azines. Part 4. The Fine Structure of 4,6-Dihydropyrimidines (with F. D. Popp, A. J. Waring) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 565 1966.
186. Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 8. Structure and Spectra of Picolyldiphenylphosphine Oxides (with B. Ternai) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 631 1966.
187. Infrared Absorption of Substituents in Heterocyclic Systems. Part 10. Amine - Imine Tautomerism by Infrared Spectroscopy. Further Examples (with R. T. C. Brownlee, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 726 1966.

188. Interaction at a Distance in Conjugated Systems. Part 6. The Electric Dipole Moments of p-Substituted Stilbenes, Tolans, and their Heterocyclic Analogues (with A. J. Boulton, G. M. Glover, M. Hely-Hutchinson, D. J. Short, L. E. Sutton) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 822 1966.
189. Heterocyclic Rearrangements. Part 5. Rearrangement of 4-Arylazo- and 4-Nitroso-benzofuroxans: New Syntheses of the Benzotriazole and Benzofurazan Ring Systems (with A. J. Boulton, P. B. Ghosh) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1004 1966.
190. Heterocyclic Rearrangements. Part 6. Rearrangements of 4-Acyl- and 4-Iminoalkyl-benzofuroxans: New Syntheses of the Anthranil and Indazole Ring Systems (with A. J. Boulton, P. B. Ghosh) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1011 1966.
191. The Conformations of Tropanes (with R. J. Bishop, G. Fodor, F. Soti, L. E. Sutton, F. J. Swinbourne) *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 74 1966.
192. The Reaction of Diazomethane with 2,2'-Azopyridines (with S. Musierowicz) *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 78 1966.
193. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 28. 5-Amino- and 5-Hydroxy-benzofuroxans (with A. J. Boulton, P. B. Ghosh) *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 971 1966.
194. The Conformational Equilibria of 3-Methyl- and 3,5-Dimethyl-1-t-butyl-4-piperidone: Further Evidence for Steric Requirements of Lone Pairs (with P. J. Brignell, P. L. Russell) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 723 1966.
195. Alkylations of Benzofuroxan with Concurrent Rearrangements to 1-Hydroxybenzimidazole 3-Oxides (with A. J. Boulton, A. C. Gripper-Gray) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 741 1966.
196. Arylazo Derivatives of Pyridoxine (with H. Z. Kucharska, M. J. Tucker, H. M. Wuest) *J. Med. Chem.*, 9, 620 1966.
197. Infrared Absorption of Heteroaromatic and Benzenoid Six-Membered Monocyclic Nuclei. 12. Pyridinium Anhydrobases and Phenacyl and Phenylsulphonylmethyl-pyridines (with J. D. Rowe) *Spectrochim. Acta*, 22, 381 1966.
198. 1,4-Benzodioxins. 1. Preparation of 1,4-Benzodioxin and its 2-Methyl and 2-Phenyl Derivatives (with M. J. Sewell, R. D. Topsom, A. M. Monro, G. W. H. Potter) *Tetrahedron*, 22, 931 1966.
199. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy. Part 25. Withasomnine. A Pyrazole Alkaloid from *Withania somnifera* Dun (with H. B. Shroter, D. Neumann, F. J. Swinbourne) *Tetrahedron*, 22, 2895 1966.
200. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 29. The Tautomerism of 9-Hydroxy- and 9-Mercapto-acridine 10-Oxide (with M. Ionescu, B. Ternai) *Tetrahedron*, 22, 3227 1966.
201. A Correlation Between Substituent Effects on Chemical Shifts in Conjugated Systems and Coupling Constants (with B. Ternai, G. J. T. Tiddy) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1713 1966.
202. A New Benzofurazan Synthesis (with A. J. Boulton, P. B. Ghosh) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2887 1966.
203. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. Part 10. 1-Phenyl-1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-dione (with A. A. Gordon, F. D. Popp) *Tetrahedron, Suppl.*, 7, 213 1966.
204. The Principles of Heterocyclic Chemistry (with J. M. Lagowski), Methuen, London, 1967.
205. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 8 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1967.
206. Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Six-Membered Rings (with C. D. Johnson, G. P. Bean, P. J. Brignell, B. J. Ridgewell, N. Shakir, H. O. Tarhan, M. Viney, A. M. White) *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 6, 608 1967; *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 6, 629 1967.
207. 1,4-Benzodioxins. Part 2. Investigation of Possible Aromaticity by Reactivity and Proton Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (with M. Kingsland, M. N. Rudd, M. J. Sewell, R. D. Topsom) *Aust. J. Chem.*, 20, 1773 1967.
208. Stéréochimie des Composés Hétérocycliques Saturés *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 3585 1967.

209. The Future Prospects for Infrared Spectroscopy *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 601 1967.
210. The Sadtler Standard Grating Spectra *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 2140 1967.
211. Phosphorus and Proton Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Esters of Pyrophosphoric and Hypophosphoric Acids (with R. K. Harris, S. Musierowicz, B. Ternai) *J. Chem. Soc. (A)*, 37 1967.
212. Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 10. Steric Requirements of the Nitrogen Lone Pair from Aza-cis-decalin Equilibria (with K. Brown, A. J. Waring) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 487 1967.
213. Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 11. The Conformation of 1-Methylpiperidines from Electric Dipole Moment Studies (with R. J. Bishop, L. E. Sutton, D. Dineen, R. A. Y. Jones, R. J. Wyatt) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 493 1967.
214. Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 12. Conformations of 1-Alkyl-4-t-butylpiperazines from Electric Dipole Moment Studies (with J. L. Imbach, R. A. Y. Jones, R. J. Wyatt) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 499 1967.
215. Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 13. The Orientation of Quaternized Piperidines by the Lactone Formation Method (with H. Dorn, M. Nesbit) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 501 1967.
216. Potentially Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 9. The Effect of Chlorine Substituents on Pyridine - Hydroxypyridine Tautomerism (with J. D. Rowe, S. K. Roy) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 758 1967.
217. Heterocyclic Rearrangements. Part 8. Attempted Intramolecular Oxygen-transfer in Chlorofurazanobenzofuroxans (with A. J. Boulton, A. C. Gripper Gray) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 909 1967.
218. Heterocyclic Rearrangements. Part 9. The Alkylation of Benzofuroxans with Formation of 1-Hydroxybenzimidazole 3-Oxides (with A. J. Boulton, A. C. Gripper Gray) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 911 1967.
219. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 31. The Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra and Tautomerism of some Substituted Benzofuroxans (with A. J. Boulton, M. J. Sewell, B. Wallis) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 914 1967.
220. Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 6. The Nitration of Pyridines in the 3-Position as Free Bases and as Conjugate Acids (with C. D. Johnson, B. J. Ridgewell, M. Viney) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1204 1967.
221. Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 7. The Nitration of Pyridines in the alpha-Position and Rules for the Nitration of Substituted Pyridines (with C. D. Johnson, M. Viney) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1211 1967.
222. Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 8. The alpha-, beta-, and gamma-Nitration of Pyridine 1-Oxides (with C. D. Johnson, N. Shakir, M. Viney) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1213 1967.
223. Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 9. General Form of Rate Profiles for Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen Exchange as Illustrated by Substituted Amino-pyridines (with G. P. Bean, C. D. Johnson, B. J. Ridgewell, A. M. White) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1219 1967.
224. Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 10. Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen Exchange at alpha-, beta-, and gamma-Positions of Substituted Pyridine 1-Oxides (with G. P. Bean, P. J. Brignell, C. D. Johnson, B. J. Ridgewell, H. O. Tarhan, A. M. White) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1222 1967.
225. Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 11. Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen Exchange of alpha-; and gamma-Pyridones and gamma-Quinolone (with P. Bellingham, C. D. Johnson) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1223 1967.
226. Acidity Functions and the Protonation of Weak Bases. Part 5. Second Protonation of Diacid Bases (with P. J. Brignell, C. D. Johnson, N. Shakir, H. O. Tarhan, G. Walker) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1233 1967.
227. Acidity Functions and the Protonation of Weak Bases. Part 6. The Amide Acidity Function: Its Extension and Application to N-Oxides (with C. D. Johnson, N. Shakir) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1235 1967.

228. Proton Resonance Spectra of Heterocycles. Part 4. Quinoxaline and Monosubstituted Quinoxalines (with P. J. Brignell, R. E. Reavill, G. W. H. Cheeseman, A. A. Sarsfield) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1241 1967.
229. Proton Resonance Spectra of Heterocyclic Compounds. Part 5. 4(1H)-Cinnolone and Substituted 4-Cinnolones (with E. Lunt, B. Ternai, G. J. T. Tiddy) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1243 1967.
230. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy. Part 27. Phenathrene Chemistry Part V. Configuration and Conformation of some 9,9',10,10'-Tetrahydro-9,9'-biphenanthryls (with D. Cohen, I. T. Miller, H. Heaney, P. R. Constantine, B. M. Semple, M. J. Sewell) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1248 1967.
231. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy. Part 28. Orientation of 1-Substituted 4- and 5-Nitroimidazoles (with J. S. G. Cox, C. Fitzmaurice, G. J. T. Tiddy) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1251 1967.
232. Heterocyclic Rearrangements. Part 10. A Generalised Monocyclic Rearrangement (with A. J. Boulton, A. Majid-Hamid) *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 2005 1967.
233. Acid Catalysed Hydrogen Exchange of 2,6-Dimethyl-4-pyridone, -pyrone, and -thiapyrone: Relative Effects of Heterocyclic Sulphur, Oxygen, and Nitrogen on Electrophilic Substitution Rates (with P. Bellingham, C. D. Johnson) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1047 1967.
234. Aryloxyalkylaminoguanidines: Their Synthesis and Biological Properties (with J. Augstein, S. M. Green, A. M. Monro, T. I. Wrigley, G. J. T. Tiddy) *J. Med. Chem.*, 10, 391 1967.
235. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 30. The Reaction of the Isoxazolinopyridinium Cation with Amines (with R. Eisenthal, E. Lunt) *Tetrahedron*, 23, 2775 1967.
236. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy. Part 26. Some Novel t-Butylation Reactions in the Conversion of Phenyl-substituted 1,5-Diketones to Pyrylium Salts (with A. T. Balaban, B. M. Semple) *Tetrahedron*, 23, 4001 1967.
237. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy. Part 29. The Autoxidation of Alkylpyrroles (with E. Hoft, M. R. Nesbit) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3041 1967.
238. Structure of "Hexanitrosobenzene" from Vibrational Spectroscopy (with N. Bacon, A. J. Boulton) *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 63, 833 1967.
239. Heterokannokagaku (with J. M. Lagowski), Yokendohako, Tokyo, 1968.
240. Principes de la Chimie des Composés Hétérocycliques (with J. M. Lagowski), Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1968.
241. Química Fundamental de Heterociclos (with J. M. Lagowski), Editorial Alhambra, S.A., Madrid, 1968.
242. Chemie der Heterocyclen (with J. M. Lagowski), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968.
243. Principi di Chimica Eterociclica (with J. M. Lagowski), Casa Editrice Ambrosiana, Milano, 1968.
244. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 9 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1968.
245. The Kinetics and Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution. Part 18. Rates of Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen Exchange of 2-Quinolone (with G. P. Bean, A. Marzec) *Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci.*, 453 1968.
246. Stable Radicals From 1-Hydroxybenzimidazole 3-Oxides (with A. T. Balaban and P. J. Halls) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 651 1968.
247. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 3. Further Monosubstituted Benzenes and Monosubstituted Durenes (with R. T. C. Brownlee, R. E. J. Hutchinson, T. T. Tidwell, R. D. Topsom) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 90, 1757 1968.

248. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 4. para-Disubstituted Benzenes. The nu-16 Band near 1600 cm^{-1} (with P. J. Q. English, T. T. Tidwell, R. D. Topsom) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 1767 1968.
249. Steric Requirements of sp^2 -Hybridised Lone Electron Pairs. Part 1. The Conformations of 2-(Pyridylmethylene)indan-1-ones (with J. M. Bobbitt, P. D. Kennewell, M. Snarey) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 550 1968.
250. Steric Requirements of sp^2 -Hybridised Lone Electron Pairs. Part 2. Conformation of 2-Picolylidene-3-coumaranones (with P. D. Kennewell, M. Snarey) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 554 1968.
251. Potentially Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 10. Effects of Substituents on Pyridine - Hydroxypyridine Equilibria and Pyridone Basicity (with A. A. Gordon, S. K. Roy) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 556 1968.
252. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 33. The Mechanism of the Acetic Anhydride Rearrangement of 2-Alkylpyridine 1-Oxides (with R. Bodalski) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 831 1968.
253. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 13. The Mononitration of 2-Phenylpyridine and its N-Oxide (with M. Kingsland) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 862 1968.
254. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 14. Rates of Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen Exchange of para-Substituted Anilines and Heterocyclic Analogues (with G. P. Bean) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 864 1968.
255. The Kinetics and Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 15. Hydrogen Exchange of 3,5-Dimethylphenol and Heterocyclic Analogues (with P. Bellingham, C. D. Johnson) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 866 1968.
256. The Kinetics and Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 16. Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen Exchange of Some Pyridazine Derivatives (with I. Pojarlieff) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 873 1968.
257. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 14. 1-t-Butyl-3-methyl- and 1-t-Butyl-3,5-dimethyl-4-piperidone and the Corresponding 3-Ethyl and 3,5-Diethyl Derivatives (with P. J. Brignell, P. L. Russell) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1459 1968.
258. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 16. A Simple Quantitative Approach to Intramolecular Interactions (with P. J. Brignell, K. Brown) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1462 1968.
259. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 17. Sulphonium Salt Formation by Thiacyclohexanes (with M. J. Cook, H. Dorn) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1467 1968.
260. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 18. The Orientation of NH-Groups in Piperidines and Morpholines from Infrared Spectroscopy (with R. W. Baldock) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1470 1968.
261. The Kinetics and Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 17. The Nitration of Pyridones (with P. J. Brignell, H. O. Tarhan) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1477 1968.
262. The Kinetics and Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 19. Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen Exchange of some Pyrimidine Derivatives (with M. Kingsland, O. S. Tee) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1484 1968.
263. Heterocyclic Rearrangements. Part 11. Trapping a Nitroso-compound Formed by Reduction of a Nitro-compound with Triethyl Phosphite (with A. J. Boulton, I. J. Fletcher) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 62 1968.
264. Covalent Hydration in Simple Pyrimidines: Evidence from Kinetics of Hydrogen Exchange (with M. Kingsland, O. S. Tee) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 289 1968.
265. Proton Resonance Spectra of Heterocycles. 6. Chromanones, Thiochromanones, and 2,3-Dihydro-4-quinolones (1) (with B. Ternai) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **5**, 745 1968.
266. Cinetica e Meccanismo di Sostituzione Elettrofila di Composti Eteroaromatici *Ric. Sci.*, **53**, 7 1968.

267. Requisiti Sterici del Paio Solitario e Analisi Conformazionale di Composti Eterociclici Saturi *Ric. Sci.*, 53, 22 1968.
268. Tautomeria Eteroaromatica *Ric. Sci.*, 53, 36 1968.
269. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 32. New Rearrangement Types in Reactions of Acetic Anhydride with 2-Alkylpyridine 1-Oxides (with R. Bodalski) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 257 1968.
270. The Conformational Equilibria of Piperidine and Morpholine from Infrared Spectra (with R. W. Baldock) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1159 1968.
271. Potentially Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 11. A Quantitative Relation Between Heteroaromatic Tautomeric Equilibrium Constants and Solvent Polarity (with A. A. Gordon) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2767 1968.
272. Calculation of Infrared Intensities of Substituted Benzenes by the HMO and CNDO Methods (with R. T. C. Brownlee, M. V. Sinnott, M. Szafran, L. Yakhontov) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 5773 1968.
273. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 10 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1969.
274. The Conformations of the Piperidinium Ions from the Reactions of 1-Methyl- and 1-Ethyl-4-phenylpiperidine with Methyl Iodide (with W. Fedeli, R. A. Y. Jones, F. Mazza, P. G. Mente, A. Vaciago) *Accad. Naz. Lincei*, 733 1969.
275. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. 5. ortho- and meta-Disubstituted Benzenes. The nu-16 Band near 1600 cm⁻¹ (with R. D. Topsom, M. V. Sinnott, T. T. Tidwell) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 91, 628 1969.
276. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. 6. Pyridine, Pyridine 1-Oxide, and Monosubstituted Derivatives. The nu-16 Band near 1600 cm⁻¹ (with T. T. Tidwell, C. R. Palmer, F. J. Swinbourne, R. D. Topsom) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 91, 636 1969.
277. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. 20. The Stereochemistry of Base-Catalysed Hydrogen - Deuterium Exchange of Methylene Protons alpha to a Sulfinyl Group (with B. J. Hutchinson, K. K. Andersen) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 91, 3839 1969.
278. Resonance Interactions in Substituted Ethylenes (with J. M. Angelelli, M. V. Sinnott, R. Pinzelli, R. D. Topsom) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 91, 4013 1969.
279. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. 9. Aryl Derivatives of Metalloids (with J. M. Angelelli, R. T. C. Brownlee, R. D. Topsom, L. Yakhontov) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 91, 4500 1969.
280. The Temperature Variation of the H₀ Acidity Function in Aqueous Sulfuric Acid Solution (with C. D. Johnson, S. A. Shapiro) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 91, 6654 1969.
281. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Problems of Organic Chemistry. Part 30. 1,2-Dihydronaphthalenes (with M. J. Cook, F. C. Pennington, B. M. Semple) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 523 1969.
282. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 36. Isomerism in the Oxadiazole Series (with A. J. Boulton, P. Hadjimihalakis, A. Majid-Hamid) *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1901 1969.
283. The Conformational Equilibrium of 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylhexahydro-1,2,4,5-tetrazine (with R. A. Y. Jones, A. C. Richards) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 708 1969.
284. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interaction. 7. The nu-13 Band near 1500 cm⁻¹ in Monosubstituted and para-Disubstituted Benzenes (with R. T. C. Brownlee, P. J. Q. English, R. D. Topsom) *J. Phys. Chem.*, 73, 557 1969.
285. Heterocyclic Chemistry - Rational Science or Maverick? *Naturwissenschaften*, 56, 97 1969.
286. Applications of Proton Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. XXXI. Hindered Internal Rotation in 2-Dimethylaminopyridine Derivatives (with G. J. T. Tiddy) *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 1, 57 1969.

287. Applications of Proton Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. 34. Partial Bond Fixation in Bicyclic Heteroaromatic Compounds (with A. J. Boulton, P. J. Halls) *Org. Magn. Reson.*, *1*, 311 1969.
288. Organophosphorus Compounds of Sulphur and Selenium. Part 39. Dialkyl Selenophosphates (with C. Krawlecki, J. Michalski, R. A. Y. Jones) *Rocz. Chem.*, *43*, 869 1969.
289. Chemistry of Nitroalkanes. 83. Heterocyclic Derivatives of Methazonic Acid. Formation of 5-Nitro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine Derivatives (with H. Dabrowska-Urbanska, T. Urbanski) *Tetrahedron*, *25*, 1617 1969.
290. Infrared Absorption of Substituents. 11. The Structure of Ureas and Thioureas (with H. J. Keogh, K. Lempert, J. Puskas) *Tetrahedron*, *25*, 2265 1969.
291. beta-Ureido Acids and Dihydrouracils. 7. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy. 32. NMR Spectra and Conformation of Dihydrouracils and Related Compounds (with M. R. Nesbit, B. J. Kurtev, M. Lyapova, I. G. Pojarlieff) *Tetrahedron*, *25*, 3807 1969.
292. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. 35. Reactions of N-Alkoxy-pyridinium and -quinolinium Cations with Nucleophiles (with E. Lunt) *Tetrahedron*, *25*, 4291 1969.
293. Amine Nitroimides: A New Functional Group (with J. Epszajn) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4739 1969.
294. Steric Requirements of Lone Pairs and the Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles *Topics in Heterocycl. Chem.*, *36* 1969.
295. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry *11* (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1970.
296. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry *12* (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1970.
297. Distortions of the pi-Electron System in Substituted Benzenes (with R. D. Topsom) *Angew. Chem.*, *82*, 106 1970; *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, *9*, 87 1970.
298. Cyanine Dyes Derived from Imidazolo(4,5-f)quinoline (with M. Gandino) *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, *60*, 462 1970.
299. Heterocycles *Chem. Eng. News.*, *48*, 80 1970.
300. The Prototropic Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds *Chimia*, *24*, 134 1970.
301. Consistency of the Indicator Overlap Method with Linear Free-Energy-Enthalpy Correlations (with P. D. Bolton, C. D. Johnson, S. A. Shapiro) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, *92*, 1567 1970.
302. A New Route to Tropones Based on the 1,3-Dipolar Reactivity of Heteroaromatic Betaines (with Y. Takeuchi) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, *92*, 4134 1970.
303. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 12. pi-Distortions in the Ground States of some p-Alkylbenzenes (with T. J. Broxton, L. W. Deady, A. Liu, R. D. Topsom) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, *92*, 6845 1970.
304. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 13. Molecular Orbital Calculations of the Intensities of Ring-stretching Bands of Substituted Benzenes (with R. T. C. Brownlee, M. V. Sinnott, M. Szafran, R. D. Topsom, L. Yakhontov) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, *92*, 6850 1970.
305. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 14. Groups with Donor-Acceptor Character (with H. J. Keogh, S. Ohlenrot, R. D. Topsom) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, *92*, 6855 1970.
306. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 15. Monosubstituted Ethylenes (with R. F. Pinzelli, M. V. Sinnott, R. D. Topsom) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, *92*, 6861 1970.

307. The Kinetics and Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 20. Nitration of 3-Hydroxypyridine, 6-Hydroxy-2(1H)-pyridone, and some Corresponding Methyl Derivatives (with H. O. Tarhan, S. Tarhan) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 114 1970.
308. The Kinetics and Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 21. Bromination of 2-Aminopyridines (with P. J. Brignell, P. E. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 117 1970.
309. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 21. Dipole Moment Studies of 1-Ethyl- and 1-Isopropylpiperidines and Further Studies of 1-Methylpiperidines (with R. A. Y. Jones, A. C. Richards, R. J. Wyatt) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 122 1970.
310. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 22. Conformation of Piperidine: Evidence and Conclusions from Dipole Moment Studies (with R. A. Y. Jones, A. C. Richards, R. J. Wyatt, R. J. Bishop, L. E. Sutton) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 127 1970.
311. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 23. Hexahydropyrimidines (with R. A. Y. Jones, M. Snarey) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 131 1970.
312. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 24. Hexahydro-1,3,5-triazines (with R. A. Y. Jones, M. Snarey) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 135 1970.
313. Applications of Proton Resonance Spectroscopy to Structural Problems. Part 33. The Conformations of some Cyclic Thiophosphates (with M. R. Nesbit, J. Michalski, Z. Tulimowski, A. Zwierzak) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 140 1970.
314. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 37. The Effect of Methyl and Aza Substituents on the Tautomeric Equilibrium in Benzofuroxan (with A. J. Boulton, P. J. Halls) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 636 1970.
315. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 26. 2-Substituted Benzodioxans (with M. J. Cook, M. J. Sewell) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1207 1970.
316. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 27. The Orientation of Quaternization of Piperidines. Further Studies (with R. A. Y. Jones, P. G. Mente) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1210 1970.
317. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 28. 5-Alkoxy-1,3-dioxans (with B. J. Hutchinson, R. A. Y. Jones, K. A. F. Record, P. J. Brignell) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1224 1970.
318. Reduction of 3,5-Dinitro-2-pyridyl Derivatives with Sodium Borohydride. Part 2. Application of PMR to Structure Problems. Part 35. Mechanism and Structure of Reduction Products (with E. Bordigon, A. Signor, I. J. Fletcher, J. R. Lea) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1567 1970.
319. The Tautomeric Structure of Aminoazoles (with I. J. Fletcher) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 706 1970.
320. The Proton Resonance Spectra of Heterocycles. Part 6. The Correlation of Substituent Effects on Chemical Shifts in Bicyclic Compounds (with Y. Takeuchi, B. Ternai, G. J. T. Tiddy) *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 2, 357 1970.
321. Proton Resonance Spectra of Heterocycles. VII. Proton NMR Spectra of 2-Methyl-benzoxazoles, -benzothiazoles and -benzoselenazoles (with Y. Takeuchi) *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 2, 569 1970.
322. Industrial - Academic Contacts in Chemistry at the University of East Anglia *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 22, 183 1970.
323. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 29. N-Acylindolines and N-Acyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines (with R. A. Y. Jones, B. B. Shapiro) *Tetrahedron*, 26, 721 1970.
324. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 39. Some Reactions of 1-Aminopyridinium Salts (with J. Epszajn, E. Lunt) *Tetrahedron*, 26, 1665 1970.

325. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 37. cis-trans-Equilibria in 1-Substituted-3,5-dimethyl-4-piperidones with Different Hybridizations on Nitrogen (with M. D. Brown, M. J. Cook, G. Desimoni) *Tetrahedron*, **26**, 5281 1970.
326. The Electrophilic Substitution of Benzoquinuclidine (with R. P. Duke, R. A. Y. Jones, E. E. Mikhlina, A. D. Yanina, L. M. Alekseeva, K. F. Turchin, Y. N. Sheinker, L. N. Yakhontov) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **21**, 1809 1970.
327. Chemistry of the Heterocyclic N-Oxides (with J. M. Lagowski), Academic Press, 1971.
328. Physical Methods in Heterocyclic Chemistry³ (Edited), Academic Press, 1971.
329. Physical Methods in Heterocyclic Chemistry⁴ (Edited), Academic Press, 1971.
330. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry¹³ (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1971.
331. The Oxidation Products of Bisacylhydrazones of alpha, beta-Diketones (with H. Bauer, A. J. Boulton, W. Fedeli, A. Majid-Hamid, F. Mazza, A. Vaciago) *Angew. Chem.*, **83**, 115 1971; *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, **10**, 129 1971.
332. The tau- and pi-Inductive Effects (with R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Educ.*, **48**, 427 1971.
333. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 22. The Nitration of Pyrimidinones (with C. D. Johnson, M. Kingsland, E. F. V. Scriven) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1 1971.
334. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 23. Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen-Exchange of Quinoline, Isoquinoline and their N-Oxides (with U. Bressel, J. R. Lea) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 4 1971.
335. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 24. Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen-Exchange of 2-Naphthol and of some Corresponding Aza-, Thia- and Oxo-derivatives (with U. Bressel, J. R. Lea) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 11 1971.
336. The Correlation of Solvent Effects on Physical and Chemical Properties (with F. W. Fowler, R. J. D. Rutherford) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 460 1971.
337. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 39. 3-Alkyl-tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines (with R. A. Y. Jones, D. L. Trepanier) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1300 1971.
338. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 31. 1-t-Butylpiperidine-4-spiro-4'-(1',3'-dioxolan) and 1,3-Dioxan-5-spiro-4'-(1',3'-dioxolan) (with R. A. Y. Jones, P. G. Lehman, K. A. F. Record, B. B. Shapiro) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1302 1971.
339. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 32. 1-t-Butylpiperidine-4-spiro-4'- and -5'-oxazolines and -4'- and -5'-thiazolines (with R. A. Y. Jones, P. G. Lehman, B. B. Shapiro) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1308 1971.
340. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 33. 1-t-Butylpiperidine-4-spiro-4'- and -5'-(2',2'-dimethyloxazolidine) and a Discussion of Steric Compression Effects on Chemical Shifts (with R. A. Y. Jones, P. G. Lehman) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1316 1971.
341. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 34. The Influence of Lone Pair Orientation on the Differential Proton Chemical Shift of Adjacent Methylene Groups and on J Values (with P. J. Halls, R. A. Y. Jones, M. Snarey, D. L. Trepanier) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1320 1971.
342. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 35. 1-Phenoxymethyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines (with R. A. Y. Jones, B. B. Shapiro, M. S. Tute, B. Gadsby, R. W. Broadbent) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1325 1971.
343. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 36. The Rotamer Populations of Axial Cyclohexylamine (with M. J. Cook, R. A. Y. Jones, D. G. Markees, A. C. Richards, L. G. Jacks) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1327 1971.

344. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 38. N-Alkylpiperidine and N-Alkylmorpholine N-Oxides (with M. J. Cook, M. Moreno-Manas) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1330 1971.
345. cis-trans-Equilibrium in meta-Chlorophenyl Aldehydes, Ethers, Ketones, and Carboxylic Esters from Dipole Moment Studies (with R. A. Y. Jones, A. V. Ochkin) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 1795 1971.
346. Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 12. The Stabilization of Hydroxy-Forms by Intramolecular Hydrogen-Bonding (with G. P. Bean, M. J. Cook, T. M. Dand, J. R. Lea) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 2339 1971.
347. Tautomeric Azines. Part V. Cinnolin-3(2H)-one and 3- and 4-Aminocinnoline (with A. J. Boulton, I. J. Fletcher) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 2344 1971.
348. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. Part 12. The Imidazole 3-Oxide versus 3-Hydroxy-(3H)-imidazole Equilibrium (with S. O. Chua, M. J. Cook) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 2350 1971.
349. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. Part 13. The Tautomeric Structure of 1-Methyl-5-methylaminotetrazole (with G. Bianchi, A. J. Boulton, I. J. Fletcher) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 2355 1971.
350. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 41. cis-trans-Equilibria of 4-thia- and 4-Oxa-analogues of 2,6-Dimethylcyclohexanone (with M. D. Brown, M. J. Cook) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 2358 1971.
351. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 25. The Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen-Exchange of some 2-Aminopyridine Derivatives (with A. El-Anani, P. E. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 2363 1971.
352. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 27. The Nitration and Hydrogen-Exchange of 1,3,5-Trimethylpyrazole, 3,5-Dimethylisoxazole, and 3,4-Dimethylisothiazole (with A. G. Burton, P. P. Forsythe, C. D. Johnson) *J. Chem. Soc. (B)*, 2365 1971.
353. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 1. 1-Methyl-3-oxidopyridinium (with Y. Takeuchi) *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 874 1971.
354. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 2. A Novel Route to Tropones and Tropolones (with Y. Takeuchi) *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 878 1971.
355. Heterocyclic Rearrangements. Part 13. The Conversion of a Nitro-2,1-benzisoxazole into an Acylbenzofurazan, and some Unsuccessful Rearrangements and Oxygen Transfer Reactions (with A. J. Boulton, I. J. Fletcher) *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1193 1971.
356. A Quantitative Measure of the Aromatic Stabilization Energy of 2-Pyridone and Related Compounds (with M. J. Cook, P. Linda, R. Tack) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 510 1971.
357. Conformational Interconversions in Acyclic and Cyclic Tetra-alkylhydrazines (with R. A. Y. Jones, R. Scattergood) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 644 1971.
358. The Conformation of 1,2-Dimethylhexahydropyridazines (with R. A. Y. Jones, D. L. Ostercamp, K. A. F. Record, A. C. Richards) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 644 1971.
359. The Tautomeric Structure of 1-Methyl-5-methylaminotetrazole and a Warning regarding Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectral Determinations in Deuteriated Dimethyl Sulphoxide (with G. Bianchi) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 846 1971.
360. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 46. A Non-Constrained Axial t-Butyl Group in a Six-Membered Ring (with L. Angiolini, R. P. Duke, R. A. Y. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1308 1971.
361. On the Reaction of Benzoquinclidine with Electrophilic Reagents (with E. E. Mikhlina, A. D. Yanina, L. M. Alekseeva, K. F. Turchin, Yu. I. Sheinker, L. N. Yakhontov, R. P. Duke, R. A. Y. Jones) *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, 385 1971; *Chem. Heterocycl. Compounds*, 7, 355 1971.
362. Einfluss Sterischer and Elektronischer Effekte bei Methylierung und N-Oxid-Bildung von 2-, 3- und 4-Dimethylaminopyridinen (with R. Frampton, C. D. Johnson) *Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, 749, 12 1971.

363. Infrared Spectroscopy of Heterocycles (with P. J. Taylor) *Phys. Methods Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 4, 265 1971.
364. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 40. The Stereochemistry of Base-Catalysed Hydrogen - Deuterium Exchange of Methylene Protons alpha to a Sulphonyl Group (with M. D. Brown, M. J. Cook, B. J. Hutchinson) *Tetrahedron*, 27, 593 1971.
365. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. Part XI. 4-Hydroxyisoxazoles -4- Isoxazolinones (with G. Bianchi, M. J. Cook) *Tetrahedron*, 27, 6133 1971.
366. Application of Contact Shift Reagents to the NMR Spectra of Polymers (with A. Smith) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1765 1971.
367. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 44. Methylene Non-equivalence deriving from Slow Ring Inversion in 3,5-Diethyltetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine (with L. Angiolini, R. A. Y. Jones) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2209 1971.
368. The Kinetics and Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 26. The Selective 3- and 5-Nitration of 2-Pyridones (with A. G. Burton, P. J. Halls) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2211 1971.
369. Physical Methods in Heterocyclic Chemistry 5 (Edited), Academic Press, 1972.
370. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 14 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1972.
371. Linear Free Energy Relationships and Optical Spectroscopy (with R. D. Topsom) *Advances in Linear Free Energy Relationships*, Eds. N. B. Chapman, J. Shorter, Plenum, London / New York, 119 1972.
372. Application of Europium and Praseodymium Shift Reagents to the NMR Spectra of Polymers (with A. Smith) *Br. Polym. J.*, 4, 199 1972.
373. Investigations of Polymers by NMR Spectroscopy (with A. Smith) *Gummi Asbest Kunstst.*, 8, 648 1972; *Rubber J.*, 154, 30 1972.
374. nu-19a and nu-19b Absorptions in Halobenzenes (with D. G. Cameron, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Phys.*, 56, 4717 1972.
375. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 47. Kinetic and X-Ray Crystallographic Studies of the Steric Course of N-Benzoylation of Piperidines: Quaternization by Preferential Equatorial Attack (with R. P. Duke, R. A. Y. Jones, J. R. Carruthers, W. Fedeli, F. Mazza, A. Vaciago) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 455 1972.
376. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 48. The Conformation of the NH Groups in Piperazines, Hexahydropyrimidines, Tetrahydro-1,2- and -1,3-oxazine, and Tetrahydro-1,3-thiazine (with R. A. Y. Jones, A. C. Richards, S. Saba, A. J. Sparrow, D. L. Trepanier) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 673 1972.
377. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 4. A Novel Benzyne Displacement Reaction (with N. Dennis, S. K. Parton, Y. Takeuchi) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 707 1972.
378. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 5. A New Synthesis of Azabenzisocoumarins (with N. Dennis, S. K. Parton) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1237 1972.
379. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 3. 2-Methyl-4-oxidoisquinolinium. A Novel Route to Benzotropones (with N. Dennis, Y. Takeuchi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2054 1972.
380. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 42. 1,2-Dimethylhexahydropyridazine (with R. A. Y. Jones, D. L. Ostercamp, K. A. F. Record, A. C. Richards) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 34 1972.
381. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 43. 1-t-Butylpiperidine-4-spiro-2'-aziridine, -oxiran, and -thiiran (with R. A. Y. Jones, P. G. Lehman, A. C. Richards, R. Scattergood) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 41 1972.

382. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 40. Chemical and X-Ray Crystallographic Investigation of the Oxidation Products of alpha-Diketone Bisacylhydrazones (with H. Bauer, A. J. Boulton, W. Fedeli, A. Majid-Hamid, F. Massa, A. Vaciago) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 662 1972.
383. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 41. Substituent - Ring Interactions in Methyl- and Chloro-pyrazines and -pyrazine 1-Oxides (with R. P. Duke, R. A. Y. Jones, J. M. Lagowski, Yu. Sheinker) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 668 1972.
384. Acidity Functions and the Protonation of Weak Bases. Part 7. The Protonation Behavior of Dimethylaminopyridines and their N-Oxides (with P. Forsythe, R. Frampton, C. D. Johnson) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 671 1972.
385. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 45. N-Alkyldihydro-1,3,5-dithiazines and N-Alkyltetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazines (with L. Angiolini, R. P. Duke, R. A. Y. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 674 1972.
386. Aromaticity and Tautomerism. Part 1. The Aromatic Resonance Energy of 2-Pyridone and the Related Thione, Methide and Imine (with M. J. Cook, P. Linda, R. D. Tack) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1295 1972.
387. The Proton Resonance Spectra of Heterocycles. Part 8. Substituent Effects on Coupling Constants in Bicyclic Heteroaromatic Compounds and the Prediction of Chemical Shifts from Coupling Constants (with Y. Takeuchi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1682 1972.
388. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 28. The Preparation and Kinetic Nitration of 2-, 3-, and 4-Dimethylaminopyridines and their 1-Oxides (with A. G. Burton, R. D. Frampton, C. D. Johnson) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1940 1972.
389. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 29. The Nitration of the 1-Methyl Cations of 2-Methylamino-, 2-Methylamino-5-nitro-, and 4-Dimethylamino-pyridine (with G. Bianchi, A. G. Burton, C. D. Johnson) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1950 1972.
390. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 30. The Orientation of the Nitration of 2-Pyridones (with A. G. Burton, P. J. Halls) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1953 1972.
391. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 20. The Electronic Nature of Amino, Ammonio and Diazonio Substituents (with N. C. Cutress, T. B. Grindley, M. V. Sinnott, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 2255 1972.
392. Infrared Intensities as a Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. 19. Electronic Interactions in Substituted Phenyl- and Benzyl-trimethylsilanes (with N. C. Cutress, C. Eaborn, D. R. M. Walton, R. D. Topsom) *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 43, 131 1972.
393. Aromatic Property and Tautomeric Equilibria of Heterocycles *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, 8, 1011 1972; *Chem. Heterocycl. Compounds*, 8, 917 1972.
394. The Aromaticity of Heterocycles and Tautomeric Equilibria *Lect. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 1, 39 1972.
395. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance in Polymer Analysis and Design (with E. W. Duck, A. Smith) *Polym. Age*, 3, 303 1972.
396. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. 16. 2-Substituted Thiophenes and Furans (with J. M. Angelelli, R. F. Pinzelli, R. D. Topsom) *Tetrahedron*, 28, 2037 1972.
397. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. 17. Phenyl and Vinyl Alkyl Ethers and Sulphides (with R. F. Pinzelli, R. D. Topsom) *Tetrahedron*, 28, 3441 1972.
398. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. 18. Alkyl Vinyl Ketones and Alkyl Phenyl Ketones (with R. F. Pinzelli, R. D. Topsom) *Tetrahedron*, 28, 3449 1972.
399. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. 22. A Direct Relation of sigma Constants to the Energy Scale (with T. B. Grindley, R. D. Topsom) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2643 1972.

400. Aromaticity and Tautomerism 3. Aromatic Resonance Energies from Equilibrium Data (with M. J. Cook, P. Linda, R. D. Tack) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 5019 1972.
401. Prototropic Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds *Usp. Khim.*, 41, 700 1972.
402. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 15 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1973.
403. CS Education and Training Board *Chem. Br.*, 9, 170 1973.
404. Merostabilization - A New Principle Governing the Stability of Organic Free Radicals (with R. W. Badcock, P. Hudson, F. Soti) *Heterocycles*, 67 1973.
405. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 6. 1-(2,4-Dinitrophenyl)-3-oxidopyridinium: Rearrangement and Dipolar Additions (with N. Dennis, B. Ibrahim, Y. Takeuchi) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 292 1973.
406. Preparation and Conformational Analysis of 2,3,3-Trimethyl- and 2-Methyl-tetrahydro-1,4,2-dioxazine (with R. A. Y. Jones, A. R. Martin, S. Saba) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 908 1973.
407. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 23. CNDO/2 Calculation of the Absolute Infrared Intensities of a Series of Monosubstituted Ethylenes (with R. T. C. Brownlee, J. Munday, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 2*, 349 1973.
408. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 42. Amine N-Nitroimides derived from Trimethylamine, 1-Methylpiperidine, Triethylenediamine, Pyridines, Quinoline, and Isoquinoline (with J. Epszajn, E. Lunt, J. W. Mitchell, and G. Roch) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2622 1973.
409. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 43. Formation of N-Nitroimides by Base-Catalyzed Nitration (with J. W. Mitchell) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2624 1973.
410. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 49. The Conformation of Ring NH-Groups in Piperazines, Hexahydropyrimidines, Tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines, and Tetrahydro-1,3-thiazines (with M. J. Cook, R. A. Y. Jones, M. Moreno Manas, A. C. Richards, A. J. Sparrow, D. L. Trepanier) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 325 1973.
411. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 50. Computer Program for Strain Energy Minimization in Six-Membered Rings and Recalculation of Conformational Equilibria (with I. D. Blackburne, R. P. Duke, R. A. Y. Jones, K. A. F. Record) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 332 1973.
412. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 51. Spirodioxolans (with R. A. Y. Jones, D. L. Nicol, R. Scattergood) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 337 1973.
413. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 31. The Standardization of Acid-Catalyzed Exchange Rates (with A. El-Anani, J. Banger, G. Bianchi, S. Clementi, C. D. Johnson) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1065 1973.
414. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 32. Acid-Catalyzed Hydrogen Exchange of Azaindoles (with A. El-Anani, S. Clementi, L. Yakhontov) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1072 1973.
415. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 33. Hammett Treatment for Hydrogen Exchange of Monosubstituted Benzenes in Sulphuric Acid under Standard Conditions (with S. Clementi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1077 1973.
416. Aromaticity and Tautomerism Part 2. The 4-Pyridone, 2-Quinolone, and 1-Isoquinolone Series (with M. J. Cook, P. Linda, R. D. Tack) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1080 1973.
417. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 52. The Stereochemical Orientation of the Benzoylation of Piperidines (with R. P. Duke, R. A. Y. Jones) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1553 1973.

418. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 34. The Hydrogen-Exchange Rates of Methylpyrazoles (with S. Clementi, P. P. Forsythe, C. D. Johnson) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1675 1973.
419. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 53. Further 1,3,5-Trialkylhexahydro-1,3,5-triazines (with R. P. Duke, R. A. Y. Jones, R. Scattergood, F. G. Riddell) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 2109 1973.
420. Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 14. The Tautomerism of 2-Benzyl-, 2-Benzhydryl-, and 2-Anilino-pyridine (with S. O. Chua, M. J. Cook) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 2111 1973.
421. Calculation and Accurate Measurement of Infrared Band Intensities. Vibrational Band (8) and Vibrational Band (19) of Monosubstituted Benzenes (with R. T. C. Brownlee, D. G. Cameron, R. D. Topsom, A. J. Sparrow) *J. Mol. Struct.*, 16, 365 1973.
422. Application of Proton Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy to Structure Problems. Part 36. Configurations of Substituted Dibenzobicyclo(3,2,1)octadienes (with M. Avram, A. Dinulescu, C. D. Nenitzescu, R. A. Y. Jones, R. J. Wyatt) *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 18, 441 1973.
423. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 21. Substituted Benzonitriles (with L. Deady, R. A. Shanks, R. D. Topsom) *Spectrochim. Acta, Part A*, 29, 115 1973.
424. Physical Methods in Heterocyclic Chemistry 6 (Edited), Academic Press, 1974.
425. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 16 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1974.
426. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 17 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1974.
427. Aromaticity of Heterocycles (with M. J. Cook, P. Linda) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 17, 255 1974.
428. Hydroxy-pyridine and -quinoline 1-Nitroimides (with J. Lewis, S. Q. Abbas Rizvi, G. Roch, E. Lunt) *An. Quim.*, 70, 944 1974.
429. Thermal Degradation of Imidazole N-Oxides in a Mass Spectrometer Source (with A. Maquestiau, Y. Van-Haverbeke, R. Flamman, S. O. Chua, M. J. Cook) *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 83, 105 1974.
430. Heterocyclic Compounds *Encycl. Britannica (15th Edn.)*, Ed. W. E. Preece, Helen Hemingway Benton, 8, 832 1974.
431. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 60. The Conformation of 5-Aryl Groups in 1,3-Dithians (with L. Angiolini, I. D. Blackburne, R. A. Y. Jones) *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 104, 541 1974.
432. The Conformational Equilibria of Hexahydrotetrazines (with R. A. Y. Jones, A. R. Martin, D. L. Ostercamp, A. C. Richards, J. M. Sullivan) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 96, 576 1974.
433. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 54. The Conformation of Piperidine as Determined by Paramagnetic Shifts in the NMR (with I. D. Blackburne, Y. Takeuchi) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 96, 682 1974.
434. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Determination of the Sequence Structure of Styrene-Butadiene Copolymers (with D. E. Weiss) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 401 1974.
435. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 12. The Dimer of 1-(5-Nitropyridin-2-yl)-3-oxidopyridinium and its Reactions (with N. Dennis, B. Ibrahim) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 500 1974.
436. Importance of Transition State Steric Strain in the Nitrogen Inversion of Hydrazines (with V. J. Baker, J. P. Majoral, S. F. Nelson, P. J. Hintz) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 823 1974.
437. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 7. 1-Phenyl-3-oxidopyridinium (with N. Dennis, T. Matsuo, S. K. Parton, Y. Takeuchi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 746 1974.

438. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 8. (2)Benzopyrano(4,3b)pyridin-6-ones (with N. Dennis, S. K. Parton) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 750 1974.
439. Stable Free Radicals. Part 1. A New Principle Governing the Stability of Organic Free Radicals (with R. W. Baldock, P. Hudson, F. Soti) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1422 1974.
440. Stable Free Radicals. Part 2. Some Substituted Pyridinyls (with F. Soti) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1427 1974.
441. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 9. Rearrangement and Additions of 1-(2,4-Dinitrophenyl)-3-oxidopyridinium (with N. Dennis, B. Ibrahim, I. G. Taulov, Y. Takeuchi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1883 1974.
442. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 25. Interactions between Substituents in para-Disubstituted Benzenes (with R. T. C. Brownlee, D. G. Cameron, R. D. Topsom, A. F. Pozharskii) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 247 1974.
443. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 26. Variable Resonance Behavior by Alkyl and Substituted Alkyl Groups (with T. J. Broxton, D. G. Cameron, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 256 1974.
444. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part XXVII. Substituents with Donor-Acceptor Character: the NSO Group (with G. Butt, M. Davis, Y. T. Pang, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 260 1974.
445. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part XXVIII. Benzenethiols and Methyl and t-Butyl Phenyl Sulphides (with N. C. Cutress, T. B. Grindley, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 263 1974.
446. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 29. Methyl Phenyl Sulphones and Sulphoxides (with N. C. Cutress, T. B. Grindley, M. Shome, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 268 1974.
447. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 31. Intramolecular Interactions in Arylacetylenes (with T. B. Grindley, K. F. Johnson, H. J. Keogh, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 273 1974.
448. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 32. Conjugation of the Substituent and the Triple Bond in Monosubstituted Acetylenes (with T. B. Grindley, K. F. Johnson, H. J. Keogh, J. A. Munday, C. Thirkettle, R. T. C. Brownlee, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 276 1974.
449. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 33. Conjugation of Substituents with the Triple Bond in Disubstituted Acetylenes (with T. B. Grindley, K. F. Johnson, H. J. Keogh, C. Thirkettle, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 282 1974.
450. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 34. Quantitative Relations Between Conjugation and Strain Energies and Sigma Resonance Values: Rotational Barriers in Monosubstituted Benzenes (with T. B. Grindley, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 289 1974.
451. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 35. The Nitration of Phenylpyrazolones (with A. G. Burton, M. Dereli, H. O. Tarhan) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 382 1974.
452. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 36. The Nitration of some 1-Phenylpyrazoles (with A. G. Burton, M. Konya, H. O. Tarhan) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 389 1974.
453. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 37. The Acid-Catalyzed Detriation of Benzene and Naphthalene (with J. Banger, C. D. Johnson, B. R. O'Neill) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 394 1974.
454. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 38. Hydrogen Exchange of Isoxazoles and Isothiazoles (with S. Clementi, P. P. Forsythe, C. D. Johnson, B. Terem) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 399 1974.

455. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 56. Substituent Effects in the Conformational Equilibria of Spiro-oxazolines (with R. A. Y. Jones, K. A. F. Record, R. Scattergood, J. M. Sullivan) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 402 1974.
456. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 57. Cyclic and Acyclic Tetra-alkylhydrazines (with R. A. Y. Jones, K. A. F. Record, R. Scattergood) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 406 1974.
457. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 36. Field-induced Resonance Effects (with T. J. Broxton, G. Butt, R. Liu, L. H. Teo, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 463 1974.
458. Substituent Effects in Tautomerism. Part 1. Acyl- and Sulphonyl-amidines (with S. O. Chua, M. J. Cook) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 546 1974.
459. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 61. 1,2,4,5-Tetra-alkylhexahydro-1,2,4,5-tetrazines and Polycyclic Analogues (with R. A. Y. Jones, A. R. Martin, D. L. Ostercamp, A. C. Richards, J. M. Sullivan) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 948 1974.
460. Aromaticity and Tautomerism. Part 4. Free Energy : Enthalpy Correlations for Protonation of Pyridine Bases and Azine N-Oxides and the Temperature Variation of the H_O and H_A Acidity Functions (with M. J. Cook, N. L. Dassanayake, C. D. Johnson, T. W. Toone) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1069 1974.
461. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 62. cis-trans Equilibria of 4-Phospha-analogues of 2,6-Dimethylcyclohexanone (with I. D. Blackburne, D. M. Read, R. Bodalski, K. Pietrusiewicz) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1155 1974.
462. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 39. Transmission of Substituent Effects in the Pyridine System: Hammett Treatment of Hydrogen Exchange Data (with S. Clementi, C. D. Johnson) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1294 1974.
463. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Polymers. Part 1. High Resolution Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy: Tacticity Studies on Poly(Vinyl Acetate) and Monomer Distribution Analysis in Ethylene - Vinyl Acetate Copolymers (with B. Ibrahim, A. Smith, D. E. Weiss) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1537 1974.
464. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Polymers. Part 2. Determination of Monomer Sequence Distribution in Butadiene - Acrylonitrile Copolymer (with D. E. Weiss) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1542 1974.
465. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Polymers. Part 3. Determination of Tacticity in Monomer Sequence Distribution Triads in Styrene - Methyl Methacrylate Copolymer (with A. Smith, D. E. Weiss) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1547 1974.
466. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 63. Tetrahydro-1,2-oxazines and Related Acyclic Hydroxylamines (with R. A. Y. Jones, S. Saba, A. J. Sparrow) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1554 1974.
467. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 64. The Stereochemical Orientation of the Ethylation of Piperidines (with V. J. Baker, I. D. Blackburne) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1557 1974.
468. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 65. Low Temperature Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Studies on 2-Methyl-2-ethyl- and 2,3,3-Trimethyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-1,4,2-dioxazines (with R. A. Y. Jones, A. R. Martin, S. Saba) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1561 1974.
469. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 66. The Stereochemical Orientation of the Methylation of 2-Methyl-piperidines (with V. J. Baker, I. D. Blackburne, R. A. Kolinski, Y. Takeuchi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1563 1974.
470. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 37. 1,1-Disubstituted Ethylenes (with G. P. Ford, T. B. Grindley, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1569 1974.

471. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 67. 2-Alkyl-3,6-dihydro-2H-1,2-oxazines and 3-Alkyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-2,3-benzoxazines (with R. A. Y. Jones, S. Saba) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1737 1974.
472. Calcul des Intensités et des Fréquences Vibratoires de l'Eau, du Furanne et de Dérivés Substitués, par la Méthode CNDO/2 (with C. Pouchan, A. Dargelos, M. Chaillet, G. Ford, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chim. Phys. Physico-Chim. Biol.*, 71, 934 1974.
473. Infrared Intensities as a Measure of Intramolecular Interactions: Substituted Benzyltrimethyl-silanes and -stannanes (with N. C. Cutress, T. B. Grindley, C. Eaborn, D. R. M. Walton, R. D. Topsom) *J. Org. Chem.*, 65, 17 1974.
474. Pyridine 1-Nitroimide: Crystal Structure, Conformation, Electronic Structure, Site of Protonation, and Reactivity (with J. Arriau, J. Deschamps, J. R. C. Duke, J. Epszajn, E. Lunt, J. W. Mitchell, S. Q. Abbas Rizvi, G. Roch) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3865 1974.
475. N,N'-Linked Bi(Heteroaryls): Neutral Species, Cations and Dications (with J. W. Suwinski) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4123 1974.
476. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 18 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1975.
477. Conformation of Piperidine and of Derivatives with Additional Ring Heteroatoms (with I. D. Blackburne, Y. Takeuchi) *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 8, 300 1975.
478. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 69. The Conformations of N-SO₂CH₃ Groups in Six-Membered Rings (with M. Moreno-Manas) *An. Quim.*, 71, 804 1975.
479. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 39. Triaryl-phosphines, -phosphine Oxides, and -phosphine Sulfides (with T. B. Grindley, K. F. Johnson, H. Kaack, G. P. Schiemenz, R. D. Topsom) *Aust. J. Chem.*, 28, 327 1975.
480. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 40. Di-*para*-substituted Aryl Phosphines (with M. I. Kabachnik, I. G. Malakhov, E. N. Tsvetkov, K. F. Johnson, A. J. Sparrow, R. D. Topsom) *Aust. J. Chem.*, 28, 755 1975.
481. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 71. Conformation of mono- and di-N-Methyl-*trans*-decahydroquinazolines (with W. L. F. Armarego, R. A. Y. Jones, D. M. Read, R. Scattergood) *Aust. J. Chem.*, 28, 2323 1975.
482. Mise en Evidences des Tautomères Enethioliques des Mercaptopyridines en Spectrometrie de Masse (with A. Maquestiau, Y. van Haverbeke, C. de Meyer, J. Frank) *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 84, 465 1975.
483. Mise en Evidence des Tautomères Enoliques des Hydroxypyridines dans la Source du Spectromètre de Masse (with A. Maquestiau, Y. van Haverbeke, C. de Meyer, M. J. Cook, A. D. Page) *Can. J. Chem.*, 53, 490 1975.
484. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 13. 2-(2',4'-Dinitrophenyl)-4-oxidoisoquinolinium (with N. Dennis, S. K. Parton) *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 23, 2899 1975.
485. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 14. A Double Cycloaddition to 3-Oxido-1-phenacylpyridinium (with N. Dennis, S. K. Parton) *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 23, 2904 1975.
486. Kinetics and Mechanism of Electrophilic Substitution of Heterocycles. Part 45. Kinetic Salt Effects on Acid-Catalysed Hydrogen Isotope Exchange (with S. Clementi, A. El-Anani, B. R. O'Neill) *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 105, 539 1975.
487. Reactions of Perylium Salts with Pyridinium and Sulphonium Ylids (with S. Q. Abbas Rizvi, J. W. Suwinski) *Heterocycles*, 3, 379 1975.
488. The Temperature Variation of the H_R Acidity Function in Aqueous Sulfuric Acid (with M. J. Cook, N. L. Dassanayake, C. D. Johnson, T. W. Toone) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 97, 760 1975.

489. 1-Pyridinio-4-pyridone Cations and 1-Pyridiniopyridinium Dications: Intermediates of Synthetic Potential (with M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 247 1975.
490. Quantitative Dependence of N-Methyl Inversion Barriers in Six-Membered Rings on Electronic and Steric Effects. Direct Observation of the Conformational Equilibria in Tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and Hexahydropyrimidines (with I. J. Ferguson, D. M. Read) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 255 1975.
491. Rationalisation of the Variation of Reactivity towards Cycloaddition with Structure in 3-Oxido-pyridinium and -azinium Betaines and a Study of 1-(4,6-Dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-oxidopyridinium (with N. Dennis, B. Ibrahim) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 425 1975.
492. Photochemically Induced Valence Bond Tautomerism and Dimerisation of 3-Oxido-1-phenylpyridinium (with H. Wilde) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 770 1975.
493. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 10. Pyridazine and Benzopyridazine Betaines (with N. Dennis, M. Ramaiah) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1506 1975.
494. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 50. Reactions of Pyridinium and Sulphonium Ylides with Pyrylium Salts (with S. Q. Abbas Rizvi, J. W. Suwinski) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2489 1975.
495. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of Polymers. Part 4. Peak Assignment for (Styrene - Butadiene) Copolymers (with D. E. Weiss) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 21 1975; *Rubber Chem. Technol.*, 48, 1044 1975.
496. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy on Polymers. Part 5. Monomer Sequence in (Styrene - Butadiene) Copolymers (with D. E. Weiss) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 27 1975; *Rubber Chem. Technol.*, 48, 1055 1975.
497. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 35. Conjugation in para-Substituted Benzenes and its Relation to Strain Energies and Sigma Values (with T. B. Grindley, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 443 1975.
498. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 70. Nitrogen Inversions in 1,3,4-Oxadiazolidines (with V. J. Baker, J. P. Majoral) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1191 1975.
499. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 42. 1,2-Disubstituted Ethylenes (with G. P. Ford, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1371 1975.
500. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 43. Quantitative Estimation of Electronic Interactions in mono- and di-Substituted Ethylenes and the Prediction of Rotational Barriers (with G. P. Ford, R. D. Topsom) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1378 1975.
501. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 41. The Nitration of 3-Hydroxy-1-phenylpyrazoles (with M. Dereli, H. O. Tarhan) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1600 1975.
502. The Standardisation of Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Nitration Rates (with B. Terem, E. V. Scriven, S. Clementi, H. O. Tarhan) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1600 1975.
503. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 42. The Nitration of Thiazoles and Thiazolones (with C. Ogretir, H. O. Tarhan, H. M. Dou, J. V. Metzger) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1614 1975.
504. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 43. The Nitration of Isothiazoles (with H. O. Tarhan, B. Terem) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1620 1975.
505. Discussion of Standard Nitration Rates for Benzenoid and Heteroaromatic Compounds (with S. Clementi, H. O. Tarhan) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1624 1975.
506. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 47. The Nitration of Phenylisoxazoles (with M. Konya, H. O. Tarhan, A. G. Burton) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1627 1975.

507. The Kinetics and Mechanism of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 48. Nitration of Pyrazoles in the 3- and 5-Positions (with H. O. Tarhan, B. Terem) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1632 1975.
508. Infrared Intensities as a Quantitative Measure of Intramolecular Interactions. Part 38. Selenophenes (with G. P. Ford, T. B. Grindley, J. Morel, M. Shome, C. Paulmier, R. D. Topsom) *J. Mol. Struct.*, 27, 195 1975.
509. Coupling Constants in N-Substituted Pyridines and their Relation with Electronegativity (with M. Kinns, E. Lunt) *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 7, 569 1975.
510. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles *Proc. Conf. Het.*, Poznan, Poland, Jul., 1975.
511. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 51. The Synthesis of N,N'-Linked Bi(heteroaryls) (with J. W. Suwinski) *Tetrahedron*, 31, 1549 1975.
512. Acidity Functions. Part 9. The Preparation of Buffered Solutions of Defined Basicity in Absolute Methanol (with M. J. Cook, A. D. Page) *Tetrahedron*, 31, 2707 1975.
513. The Failure of Reactivity Indices on Quantitative Measures of the Susceptibility of Heterocyclic Compounds to Electrophilic Substitution (with S. Clementi, H. O. Tarhan) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1395 1975.
514. The Tautomerism of Heterocycles. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry. Supplement 1 (with J. Elguero, C. Marzin, P. Linda), Academic Press, 1976.
515. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 19 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1976.
516. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 20 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1976.
517. Synthetic Applications of Heteroaromatic Betaines with Six-Membered Rings (with N. Dennis, Y. Takeuchi) *Angew. Chem.*, 88, 41 1976; *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 15, 1 1976.
518. Theoretical Approach to the Problem of HX-Y=Z with X=Y-ZH Triad Tautomerism. Part 1. Amine - Imine (Y = CH, Z = NH) Equilibrium (with J. Teyseyre, J. Arriau, A. Dargelos, J. Elguero) *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 85, 39 1976.
519. Comparison of Methods for pKa Determination in Strongly Basic Systems, applied to the Deprotonation of some Heterocyclic Methiodide Salts (with R. A. Cox, R. Steward, M. J. Cook, R. D. Tack) *Can. J. Chem.*, 54, 900 1976.
520. Polymer Microstructures and ¹³C NMR (with D. E. Weiss) *Chem. Br.*, 12, 45 1976.
521. Industrial Cooperation and Other Academic Experiments *Chem. Br.*, 12, 251 1976.
522. Why International Collaboration is Vital to Success in Research and Graduate Training *Chemical Education in Europe, Part 2*, Eds. P. J. Farago, M.J. Frazer, S. D. Walker, The Chemical Society, London, 31 1976.
523. Sigma Constants for the 1-Pyrryl Group (with J. Lewis, G. Musumarra, C. Ogretir) *Chim. Acta Turc.*, 4, 71 1976.
524. Sintesi e Basicita di Alcune (N-Pirril)piridine e Composti Correlati (with J. Lewis, G. Musumarra, C. Ogretir) *Chim. Ind. (Milan)*, 58, 381 1976.
525. Eterociclici Composti *Encicl. Chim.*, 5, 183 1976.
526. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 74. 3-Alkyltetrahydro-1,3-thiazines (with L. Angiolini, D. M. Read) *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 106, 111 1976.
527. Photo-Oxidation of 1-Methyl-3-oxido-5-phenylpyridinium (with J. Banerji, N. Dennis) *Heterocycles*, 5, 71 1976.
528. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. 77. Rationalization of the Equilibria of Tetraalkylhexahydro-1,2,4,5-tetrazines (with V. J. Baker, J. P. Majoral, A. R. Martin, J. M. Sullivan) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 98, 5748 1976.

529. The Application of Ion Cyclotron Resonance Spectroscopic Gas-phase Basicities to the Study of Tautomeric Equilibria (with M. J. Cook, M. Taagepera, T. D. Singh, R. W. Taft) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 6048 1976.
530. Dearomatisation by Use of Multifunctional Reagents: Reaction of bis-(1-Chloroformyl)diphenylamine with Imidazole Derivatives (with J. C. Cass, R. L. Harlow, S. H. Simonsen) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 48 1976.
531. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 79. N-Inversion in Hindered Piperidines (with F. A. L. Anet, I. Yavari, I. J. Ferguson, M. Moreno-Manas, M. J. T. Robinson) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 399 1976.
532. The 2-Pyridone - Pyran-2-imine and Pyridine-2-thione - Thiopyran-2-imine Systems; Interconversions and Characterisation of Isomeric Species (with A. S. Afridi, C. A. Ramsden) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 899 1976.
533. Substituent Effects in Tautomerism. Part 2. para-Substitution in N-Phenylamidines (with M. J. Cook, S. Nadji) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 211 1976.
534. Phthaloylation of Aminoazoles and Aminoazines (with F. Yates) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 309 1976.
535. Synthesis, Spectra, and Crystal Structure of 6,7,14,15-Tetrahydrobisbenzimidazo(1,2-a;1',2'-e)(1,5)diazocine (with J. Elguero, B. S. El-Osta, R. L. Harlow, S. H. Simonsen) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 312 1976.
536. Heterocyclic Rearrangements. Part 14. Attempts to Activate Ring-Opening-Ring-Closure Rearrangements with Carbon as the Central Atom (with A. S. Afridi, C. A. Ramsden) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 315 1976.
537. Preparation and Reactions of Pyridinium Tetrazol-5-ylmethylides (with D. Moderhack) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 909 1976.
538. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 11. 1-Oxido-3-phenylphthalazinium (with N. Dennis, M. Ramaiah) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2281 1976.
539. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 16. Reactions of Benzyne with 3-Hydroxypyridine, 1-Methyl-3-oxidopyridinium and Related Compounds (with N. Dennis, S. K. Parton) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2285 1976.
540. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 18. Adducts from 3-Oxido-1-phenylpyridinium and the Quaternisation and Conversion into Tropone Derivatives (with N. Dennis, S. K. Parton, Y. Nomura, Y. Takahashi, Y. Takeuchi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2289 1976.
541. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 20. Preparation and Dimerisation of 1-(5-Nitro-2-pyridyl)- and 1-(4,6-Dimethylpyrimidin-2-yl)-oxidopyridinium (with N. Dennis, B. Ibrahim) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2296 1976.
542. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 21. Thermal Cycloadditions of 1-(5-Nitro-2-pyridyl)- and 1-(4,6-Dimethylpyrimidin-2-yl)-3-oxidopyridinium with Two, Four, and Six pi-Electron Components (with N. Dennis, B. Ibrahim) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2307 1976.
543. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 25. 5-Aryl-1-methyl-3-oxidopyridiniums (with N. Dennis, R. Rittner) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2329 1976.
544. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 26. 3-Hydroxypyridine and 1-Benzyl-3-oxidopyridinium (with J. Banerji, N. Dennis, J. Frank, T. Matsuo) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2334 1976.
545. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 27. Photochemically Induced Valence Bond Tautomerism and Dimerisation of 3-Oxido-1-phenylpyridinium (with N. Dennis, H. Wilde) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2338 1976.
546. The Conformational Analysis of Perhydropyrido(1,2-c)(1,3)oxazines, Perhydropyrido(1,2-c)(1,3)thiazines and Perhydropyrido(1,2-c)pyrimidines (with I. D. Blackburne, D. M. Read, P. J. Chivers, T. A. Crabb) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 418 1976.

547. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 46. Chemical and Physical Properties of Pyridine 1-Nitroimides and Comparison with Quantum Chemical Predictions (with J. Arriau, A. Dargelos, J. Epszajn, E. Lunt, J. W. Mitchell, S. Q. Abbas Rizvi, G. Roch) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1245 1976.
548. Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 15. Pyridone - Hydroxypyridine Equilibria in Solvents of Differing Polarity (with J. Frank) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1428 1976.
549. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 76. Ring and Nitrogen Inversion in *cis*- and *trans*-1,4,5,8-Tetramethyldecahydro(2,3-b)pyrazinopyrazine (with I. J. Ferguson, R. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1564 1976.
550. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 29. Kinetic Rates and Equilibria for the Addition of 2pi-Electron Addends to 3-Oxidopyridinium Betaines (with G. Guiheneuf, C. Laurence) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1829 1976.
551. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 72. Tetrahydro-1,3,4-oxadiazines (with I. J. Ferguson, D. M. Read) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1861 1976.
552. Etude Experimentale et Théorique des Intensités IR de l'isoxazole (with C. Pouchan, A. Dargelos, M. Chaillet, G. Ford) *J. Mol. Struct.*, 33, 39 1976.
553. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 24. Mass Spectrometry of 1-Aryl-3-oxidopyridinium (with N. Dennis, B. Ibrahim) *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 11, 814 1976.
554. A Facile Synthesis of (2RS,4aRS,9SR,9aSR)-1,2,4,4a,9,9a-hexahydro-1-aryl-2,9-methanoindeno(2,1-b)pyridin-3-ones. A New Ring System (with N. Dennis, B. Ibrahim) *Synthesis*, 105 1976.
555. Aromaticity and Tautomerism. Part 5. The Basicity and Aromaticity of Pyrrole, Furan, Thiophene and their Benzo Derivatives (with M. P. Carmody, M. J. Cook, N. L. Dassanayake, P. Linda, R. D. Tack) *Tetrahedron*, 32, 1767 1976.
556. Aromaticity and Tautomerism. Part 6. Application of Pseudo Base Equilibria in Resonance Energy Determinations (with M. J. Cook, A. D. Page, R. D. Tack, H. Witek) *Tetrahedron*, 32, 1773 1976.
557. 1-Oxido-3-phenylphthalazinium: Cycloadditions and Novel Rearrangements (with N. Dennis, E. Lunt, M. Ramaiah, R. L. Harlow, S. H. Simonsen) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1569 1976.
558. Heats of Solution and Tautomeric Equilibrium Constants. The 2-Pyridone: 2-Hydroxypyridine Equilibrium in Non-Aqueous Media (with M. J. Cook, L. G. Hepler, T. Matsuo) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2685 1976.
559. Allylic and Benzylic Deamination by Thermal Cleavage of 1-Substituted 1,2-Dihydro-2,4,6-triphenylpyridines (with A. J. Boulton, J. Epszajn, P. L. Nie) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2689 1976.
560. Pyridines as Leaving Groups in Synthetic Transformations: Nucleophilic Displacements of Amino Groups, and Novel Preparations of Nitriles and Isocyanates (with J. B. Bapat, R. J. Blade, A. J. Boulton, J. Epszajn, J. Lewis, P. Molina-Buendia, P. L. Nie, C. A. Ramsden) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2691 1976.
561. 2pi + 8pi Cycloaddition Reactions of 3-Oxidopyridinium Betaines (with N. Dennis, G. J. Sabongi) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2959 1976.
562. Imidazoles and Pyrazoles from Isonitrosoflavanones and Schiff Bases (with M. Michalska, R. L. Harlow, S. H. Simonsen) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4333 1976.
563. Conformer Populations in Tropane, 4-Methylmorpholine, and 1,4-Dimethylpiperazine (with V. J. Baker, I. J. Ferguson, R. Patel) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4735 1976.
564. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 21 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1977.
565. Infrared Intensities: a Guide to Intramolecular Interactions in Conjugated Systems (with R. D. Topsom) *Chem. Rev.*, 77, 639 1977.

566. Quantitative Aspects of the Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds *Cron. Chim.*, 53, 1977.
567. Tiazollerin Nitrolanma Kinetik ve Mekanizması (with C. Oğretir) *Eskisehir Devlet Muhendislik Mimarlik Akademisi Dergisi*, 2, 73 1977.
568. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 80. Hexahydro-1,3,5-trimethoxy-1,3,5-triazine (with I. J. Ferguson, S. Rahimi-Rastgoo) *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 107, 363 1977.
569. Sodium 4,6-Diphenyl-1-oxido-2-pyridone: Reagent for the Conversion of Primary Halides into Aldehydes (with M. J. Cook, G. H. Millet) *Heterocycles*, 7, 227 1977.
570. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 83. Conformational Properties of 2-Oxa-9,10-diazadecalin (with V. J. Baker, F. M. S. Brito-Palma) *Heterocycles*, 8, 451 1977.
571. The Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds with Five-Membered Rings. Part 14. Confirmation of the Structure of Reissert Salts as Condensed 5-Aminooxazolium Cations (with M. J. Cook, A. D. Page) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 99, 165 1977.
572. 3,10-Dioxo-5,13-diazadamantanes and Related Compounds: Synthesis and X-ray Crystallography (with J. Banerji, N. Dennis, R. L. Harlow, S. H. Simonsen) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 517 1977; *(S)*, 38 1977.
573. Pyridines as Leaving Groups in Synthetic Transformations: Conversion of Amines into Esters (with U. Gruntz, D. H. Kenny, M. C. Rezende, H. Sheikh) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 701 1977.
574. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 55. 1-Pyridinio-4-pyridone Cations and 1-Pyridiniopyridinium Dications: Preparation and Reactions (with M. P. Sammes, Ho King Wah) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 327 1977.
575. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 3. Reversible Dearomatisation of Azoles: Formation of Triazabenzophenanthrenes (with A. Banerji, J. C. Cass) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1162 1977.
576. Preparation of N,N'-Linked Bi(heteroaryls) from Dehydroacetic Acid and 2,6-Dimethyl-4-pyrone (with A. S. Afridi, C. A. Ramsden) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1428 1977.
577. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 57. The Synthesis, Spectroscopic Properties, and Chemistry of 4,6-Diphenyl-2-pyridones and 4,6-Diphenylpyridine-2-thiones and their Relation to Isomeric Species (with A. S. Afridi, C. A. Ramsden) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1436 1977.
578. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 58. Some Precursors of Pyridinium Methylide (with J. B. Bapat, J. Epszajn, B. Plau) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1692 1977.
579. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 33. Transformation of Cycloadducts Derived from 3-Oxido-1-triazinylpyridiniums (with N. Dennis, G. J. Sabongi, L. Turker) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1930 1977.
580. Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 78. Passing Pyramidal Nitrogen Inversions in some Perhydro-1,3-oxazines and -1,3-diazines (with I. J. Ferguson, D. M. Read) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 818 1977.
581. Tautomeric Azines. Part 6. Phthalazin-1(2H)-one (with M. J. Cook, A. D. Page, M. Ramaiah) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1184 1977.
582. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 32. Derivatives of 1-Aryl-3-iminopyridiniums: Preparation and X-ray Crystal Structure (with N. Dennis, H. Wilde, E. Gavuzzo, A. Vaciago) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1304 1977.
583. Photoelectron Spectra of Hydroxy- and Mercapto-pyridines and Models of Fixed Structure (with M. J. Cook, S. El-Abbadly, C. Guimon, G. Pfister-Guillouzo) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1652 1977.
584. A New Synthesis of Diaryl Carbodiimides (with P. L. Nie, A. Dondoni, D. Tassi) *Synth. Commun.*, 7, 387 1977.

585. The Conversion of Amines into Iodides (with N. F. Eweiss, P. L. Nie, C. A. Ramsden) *Synthesis*, 634 1977.
586. Tautomeric Equilibria of Mercaptopyridines in the Gas Phase; an Ion Cyclotron Resonance Study (with C. B. Theissling, N. M. M. Nibbering, M. J. Cook, S. El-Abbadly) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1777 1977.
587. The Synthesis and Conformational Analysis of Perhydro-1,2,4-triazines and Perhydro-1,3,4-thiadiazines and a Note on 1-Methylmorpholine and 1,4-Dimethylpiperazine (with R. C. Patel, D. M. Read) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3803 1977.
588. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 22* (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1978.
589. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 23* (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1978.
590. Influencia de la Temperatura Sobre la Naturaleza de Los Productos de Termolisis de Los Derivados N-Acilados de la 1-Amino-4,6-difenil-2-piridona (with P. Molina, A. Soler, M. J. Vilaplana) *An. Quim.*, 74, 1125 1978.
591. Industrial-Academic Collaboration in Organic Chemistry. The UEA Experiment (with A. McKillop) *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 946 1978.
592. Studies on Some 2,4,6-Triphenylpyridinium Betaines and Related Species (with A. Krutosikova, C. A. Ramsden, J. Lewis) *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 43, 2046 1978.
593. Substituent Effects in Olefinic Systems (with G. P. Ford, R. D. Topsom) *Correlation Analysis in Chemistry: Recent Advances*, Eds. N. B. Chapman, J. Shorter, Plenum, London / New York, 269 1978.
594. Synthesis and Conformational Analysis of Tetrahydro-1,2,5-oxadiazines (with R. Patel) *Heterocycles*, 9, 263 1978.
595. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 39. 1,omega-bis(3-Oxidopyridinio)alkanes (with N. Dennis, H. A. Dowlatsahi) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 1182 1978; *(S)*, 102 1978.
596. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 41. Kinetic Rates of Cycloadditions with Olefinic Dipolarophiles (with B. El-Osta, G. Musumarra, C. Ogretir) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 4073 1978; *(S)*, 322 1978.
597. Reactions of Pyrylium Salts with Aliphatic Diamines and Chloro- and Hydroxy-amines (with J. B. Bapat, R. M. Claramunt-Elguero, F. Yates, A. Dinculescu, A. T. Balaban, F. Chiraleu) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 4783 1978; *(S)*, 395 1978.
598. The Conversion of Primary Aliphatic Amines into Thiocyanates and Thiocarbonate Esters (with U. Gruntz, N. Mongelli, M. C. Rezende) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 133 1978.
599. Novel Conversion of a 3-Oxidopyridinium into a 4-Oxidoisoquinolinium (with N. Dennis, H. A. Dowlatsahi) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 316 1978.
600. Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 84. Conformational Consequences of Internal beta-Heteroatoms. Ring and Nitrogen Inversion in 3,5-Dimethyl-1-oxa-3,5-diaza-, 5-Methyl-1,3-dioxa-5-aza- and 1,3,5-Trimethyl-, -Triethyl-, -Tri-isopropyl- and -Tri-*t*-butyl-1,3,5-triaza-cyclohexanes (with V. J. Baker, I. J. Ferguson, R. Patel, S. Rahimi-Rastgoo) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 377 1978.
601. Correlation of Standard Rates for Hydrogen Exchange and Nitration of Heteroaromatic Compounds (with S. Clementi, G. Milletti, G. V. Sebastiani) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 613 1978.
602. Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 85. Hydrodipyrido(1,2-*b*;1',2'-*e*)-1,4,2,5-dioxadiazine (with R. Patel, S. Saba, R. L. Harlow, S. H. Simonsen) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 818 1978.
603. Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 22. The Effect of Intramolecular Hydrogen-Bonding on the Tautomeric Structure of 4-Amino-1,1-Phenanthrolines (with M. J. Cook, S. Nadji) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1215 1978.
604. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 37. Mass Spectrometry of Diazinium Betaines (with N. Dennis, M. Ramaiah) *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1235 1978.

605. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 11. Reactions of Heteroaromatic N-Oxides with Pyridine and Diazoles (with G. H. Millet, R. H. M. Noor, F. S. Yates) *J. Org. Chem.*, **43**, 3957 1978.
606. Zusammenarbeit Industrie-Universität (with A. McKillop) *Nachrichten*, **26**, 579 1978.
607. Preparation of Some Novel Pyridone Derivatives (with A. S. Afridi, C. A. Ramsden) *Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, **21**, 1 1978.
608. A Mild, High-Yield Procedure for the Conversion of Benzyl Halides to Benzaldehydes (with S. B. Brown) *Synthesis*, 619 1978.
609. Aromaticity and Tautomerism. Part 7. Empirical Resonance Energy and Conjugation Energy of Pyrazole and Isoxazole from Heats of Dehydration Data (with A. V. Chapman, M. J. Cook, M. H. Abraham, A. F. Danil de Namor, L. Dumont, J. Reisse) *Tetrahedron*, **34**, 1571 1978.
610. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 24* (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1979.
611. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 25* (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1979.
612. The Literature of Heterocyclic Chemistry. Part 2 (with P. M. Jones) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, **25**, 303 1979.
613. Heterocyclic Synthesis by Rearrangement (with A. J. Boulton) *Adv. Pestic. Sci. Part 2*, 58 1979.
614. Regiospecific Nucleophilic Attack at the gamma-Position of 1-(2,6-Dimethyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1-pyridyl)pyridinium Compounds; Novel Synthesis of 4-Substituted Pyridines (with H. Beltrami, J. G. Keay, D. N. Rogers, M. P. Sammes, C. W. F. Leung, C. M. Lee) *Angew. Chem.*, **91**, 856 1979; *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, **18**, 792 1979.
615. Ionisation Chimique d'Hydroxypyridines. Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 25 (with A. Maquestiau, Y. van Haverbeke, R. Flammang, H. Mispereuve, J. Ellison, J. Frank, Z. Meszaros) *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, **88**, 395 1979.
616. The Reaction of 2,4,6-Triarylpyrylium Cations with Methoxide Ion (with R. T. C. Brownlee, G. Musumarra) *Heterocycles*, **775** 1979.
617. Preparation of 4-Aryl- and 4-Heteroaryl-pyridines. Regiospecific Nucleophilic Attack gamma to a Quaternary Nitrogen Atom (with H. Beltrami, M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 137 1979.
618. Steric Acceleration in the Decomposition of Pyridinium Cations: A Safe Alternative to the Diazonium Conversion of Aryl Amines into Aryl Thiocyanates (with S. S. Thind) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 138 1979.
619. Heterocycles in Synthesis. Part 32. Preparation of Alkyl and Benzyl Fluorides from the Corresponding Primary Amines (with A. Chermprapai, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 238 1979.
620. The Photocyclisation of 1,2-Diarylpyridinium Cations and the Photobiscyclisation of 1,2,6-Triarylpyridinium Cations (with Z. Zakaria, E. Lunt, P. G. Jones, O. Kennard) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 268 1979.
621. Heterocycles in Synthesis. Part 30. Reductive Deamination of Alkyl and Aryl Primary Amines via 1,4-Dihydropyridines and a Note on the Mechanism of Reductive Deamination of Benzylamine via a 1,2-Dihydropyridine (with K. Horvath, B. Plau) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 300 1979.
622. Reactions of Pyridinium Salts and Pyridinium Betaines with Hydrogen Peroxide: Novel Ring Transformations to Pyrroles, beta-Hydroxylation, and Ring-Opening (with C. A. Ramsden, Z. Zakaria, R. L. Harlow, S. H. Simonsen) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 363 1979.
623. Novel Thermal and Photochemical Rearrangements of N-Substituted 2-Pyridones (with A. V. Chapman, M. J. Cook, G. H. Millet) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 395 1979.
624. Oxidative Demethylation of alpha- and gamma-Methyl-N-heterocyclonium Salts: A New Method for Preparation of N-Substituted-alpha- and -gamma-oxo-N-heterocycles (with M. Shanta) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 552 1979.

625. Carbon-Alkylation of Simple Nitronate Anions (with G. de Ville, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 602 1979.
626. N-Methyl Inversion Barriers in Six-Membered Rings (with R. C. Patel, F. G. Riddell) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 674 1979.
627. A Novel Mass-Spectroscopic Technique for the Investigation of Vapour-phase Tautomeric Equilibria (with A. Maquestiau, Y. van Haverbeke, R. Flammang, H. Misprouve, J. Ellison, J. Frank, Z. Meszaros) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 888 1979.
628. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 34. The Search for Superior 1-Substituents to Facilitate Cycloadditions of 3-Oxidopyridiniums (with J. Banerji, A. Boonyarakvanich, A. Cutler, N. Dennis, S. Q. A. Rizvi, G. J. Sabongi, H. Wilde) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 399 1979.
629. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 38. FMO Treatment of Peri-, Site-, Regio-, and Stereoselectivity, and Relative Reaction Rates of Cycloaddition Reactions (with N. Dennis, M. Chaillet, C. Larrieu, M. El Mouhtadi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 408 1979.
630. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 6. Nucleophilic Displacements of Primary Amino-groups via 2,4,6-Triphenylpyridinium Salts (with J. B. Bapat, R. J. Blade, B. P. Leddy, P. L. Nie, C. A. Ramsden, S. S. Thind) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 418 1979.
631. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 7. Synthesis of Furfuryl Derivatives via 2,4,6-Trisubstituted Pyridinium Salts (with M. F. Abdel-Megeed, G. Lhommet, C. A. Ramsden) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 426 1979.
632. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 10. The Conversion of Amines into Esters (with U. Gruntz, D. H. Kenny, M. C. Rezende, H. Sheikh) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 430 1979.
633. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 16. The Conversion of Aliphatic, Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Primary Amines into Iodides (with N. F. Eweiss, P. L. Nie) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 433 1979.
634. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 17. Conversion of Primary Amines into Bromides and Chlorides (with U. Gruntz, A. A. Ikizler, D. H. Kenny, B. P. Leddy) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 436 1979.
635. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 18. The Replacement of an Amino-group by Hydrogen via Dihydropyridines (with J. Lewis, P. L. Nie) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 442 1979.
636. Heterocycles in Organic Chemistry. Part 19. Thermolysis of Pyridinium N-Acylimines: A New Preparation of Isocyanates (with J. Lewis, P. L. Nie) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 446 1979.
637. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 43. Cycloadditions leading to Tricyclic Adducts (with N. Dennis, G. J. Sabongi, L. Turker) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1525 1979.
638. Synthetic Applications of N,N-Linked Heterocycles. Part 4. The Reaction Between 1-Pyridinio-4-pyridone Cations and Cyanide Ion: Mechanism of Cyanopyridine Formation, and a Regioselective Synthesis of 4-Cyanopyridines (with C. W. F. Leung, M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1698 1979.
639. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 22. The Conversion of Amines to Thiocarbonate Esters and Thiocyanates (with U. Gruntz, N. Mongelli, M. C. Rezende) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1953 1979.
640. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 23. 1-Amino-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridone: A New Reagent for the Conversion of Aldehydes to Nitriles (with P. Molina-Buendia) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1957 1979.
641. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 24. A New Synthesis of N,N'-Diarylcarbodiimides (with P. L. Nie, A. Dondoni, D. Tassi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1961 1979.
642. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 25. Reagents for the Conversion of Halides into Aldehydes and Ketones (with M. J. Cook, S. B. Brown, R. Cruz, G. Millet, A. Anani) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2493 1979.

643. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 26. Conversion of Primary Amines into Aldehydes (with M. J. Cook, A. Ikizler, G. H. Millet) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2500 1979.
644. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 44. Further Examples of Troponoid Synthesis (with J. Banerji, N. Dennis, J. Ellison, G. J. Sabongi, E. U. Wurthwein) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2528 1979.
645. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 45. Photochemically-Induced Dimerisation of 1-Vinyl- and 1-Heteroaryl-3-oxidopyridiniums and Related Compounds (with S. I. Bayyuk, N. Dennis, G. Musumarra, E. U. Wurthwein) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2535 1979.
646. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 87. Carbon 13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Studies of 1,3-Diazines and some Bi- and Tri-cyclic Analogues (with V. J. Baker, I. J. Ferguson, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 143 1979.
647. Kinetics and Displacement Reactions with Pyridines as Both a Leaving Group and a Nucleophile (with A. Banerji, B. S. El-Osta, I. R. Parker, C. A. Ramsden) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 690 1979.
648. Conformational Analysis of trans-1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexamethyl-1,2,4,5-tetraazacyclohexane (with I. J. Ferguson, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 981 1979.
649. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 90. Synthesis and Conformational Analysis of 1,2,4-Trimethyl- and 1,2,3,4-Tetramethyl-1,2,4-triazacyclohexanes (with R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 984 1979.
650. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 91. Synthesis and Conformational Equilibria of 1-Oxa-2,5-diazacyclohexanes (with R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 993 1979.
651. Conformational Equilibria of 1,2-Dioxa-4,5-diazacyclohexanes (with V. J. Baker, F. M. S. Brito-Palma, J. M. Sullivan, R. B. Finzel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1133 1979.
652. Synthetic Applications of Heteroaromatic Betaines with Six-Membered Rings (with N. Dennis, Y. Takeuchi) *New Synth. Methods*, 4, 241 1979.
653. Recent Progress in the Cycloaddition Reactions of 3-Oxidopyridinium Betaines and Analogous Compounds (with N. Dennis) *New Trends in Heterocyclic Chemistry (Studies in Organic Chemistry, Vol. 3)*, Eds. R. B. Mitra, N. R. Ayyangar, V. N. Gogte, R. M. Acheson, N. Cromwell, Elsevier, Amsterdam / New York, 290 1979.
654. ¹³C NMR Spectra of 8-Aryl-8-azabicyclo(3.2.1)oct-3-en-2-ones and Related Compounds (with N. Dennis, G. J. Sabongi) *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 12, 357 1979.
655. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 47. Betaines Derived from 3-Hydroxypyridine and beta-Chloro-alpha-Unsaturated Ketones (with M. Abdallah, S. Bayyuk, A. M. A. Bolouri, N. Dennis, G. J. Sabongi) *Pol. J. Chem.*, 53, 57 1979.
656. Convenient Preparations of omega-Substituted Picoline N-Oxides Utilising Triphenylpyridinium Intermediates (with A. M. El-Mowafy, R. C. Patel) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 98, 302 1979.
657. The Conversion of Primary Aliphatic Amines into Chlorides by Reaction with 2,4,6-Triphenylpyrylium Chloride (with K. Horvath, B. Plau) *Synthesis*, 437 1979.
658. The Synthesis and Conformational Analysis of Tetrahydro-1,2,4-oxadiazines (with F. G. Riddell, E. S. Turner, R. C. Patel, F. M. S. Brito-Palma) *Tetrahedron*, 1391 1979.
659. 0,2-Cycloaddition on 3-Oxidopyridiniumbetaine (with A. T. Cutler, N. Dennis, S. Rahimi-Rastgoo, G. J. Sabongi, I. J. Fletcher, G. W. Fischer) *Z. Chem.*, 19, 20 1979.
660. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 26 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1980.

661. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 27 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1980.
662. Mechanism of the Pyrylium - Pyridinium Ring Interconversion. Mild Preparative Conditions for Conversion of Amines into Pyridinium Cations (with R. H. Manzo, J. M. Lloyd, R. C. Patel) *Angew. Chem.*, 92, 315 1980; *Ang. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 19, 306 1980.
663. Carbon-13 Variable Temperature NMR Studies of Some Dimethyl-1-oxa-3,4-diazacyclohexanes (with R. C. Patel, F. M. S. Brito-Palma, F. G. Riddell, E. S. Turner) *Isr. J. Chem.*, 20, 150 1980.
664. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 53. 1-(1-Oxido-4-pyridyl)-3-oxidopyridinium, 2-(5-Nitro-2-pyridyl)-4-oxidoisoquinolinium and 2-(trans-3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-4-oxidoisoquinolinium (with M. Abdallah, A. T. Cutler, N. Dennis, S. K. Parton, S. Rahimi-Rastgoo, G. J. Sabongi, H. J. Salgado-Zamora, E. U. Wurthwein) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 3337 1980; *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 249 1980.
665. The Preparation of 2,4,6-Triphenylpyrylium Trifluoromethanesulphonate, Fluorosulphonate, Ethoxysulphonate, Naphthalene-2-sulphonate, Stannochloride, Trichloroacetate, and Trifluoroacetate and their Reactions with Primary Amines (with A. M. El-Mowafy, L. Marzorati, R. C. Patel, S. S. Thind) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 4001 1980; (S), 310 1980.
666. The Conversion of Amino into Sulphur Functionality (with M. C. Rezende, S. S. Thind) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 4031 1980; (S), 309 1980.
667. Heterocyclic Analogues of 2,4,6-Triphenylpyrylium and 1-Benzyl-2,4,6-triphenylpyridinium (with M. C. Rezende) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 4041 1980; (S), 312 1980.
668. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 48. Novel Conversions of Pyridines to Isoquinolines (with N. Dennis, H. A. Dowlatshahi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 331 1980.
669. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 49. 3-Oxido-1-(4-pyridyl)pyridinium, 3-Oxido-1-(2-pyridyl)pyridinium, 3-Oxido-1-(quinoxolin-2-yl)pyridinium, 3-Oxido-1-(5,6-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)pyridinium, and 3-Oxido-1-(5-phenyl-1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)pyridinium (with A. Boonyarakvanich, N. Dennis) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 343 1980.
670. Cycloaddition Reactions of Isonitrosoflavanone Esters with Schiff Bases and with Heteroaromatic Rings (with M. Michalska, R. L. Harlow, S. H. Simonsen) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 354 1980.
671. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 51. Cycloadditions of 1-(beta-Benzoylvinyl)-3-oxidopyridiniums and Subsequent Transformations (with S. Rahimi-Rastgoo, G. J. Sabongi, G. W. Fischer) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 362 1980.
672. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 42. Preparation of Azides, Phthalimides and Sulphonamides from Primary Amines (with G. Liso, E. Lunt, R. C. Patel, S. S. Thind, A. Zia) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 849 1980.
673. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 36. An Alternative to the Gattermann Reaction for the Conversion of Anilines into Thiocyanates (with S. S. Thind) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 865 1980.
674. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 52. $2\pi + 8\pi$ Cycloaddition Reactions of 1-Substituted 3-Oxidopyridinium Betaines (with A. T. Cutler, N. Dennis, G. J. Sabongi, S. Rahimi-Rastgoo, G. W. Fischer, I. J. Fletcher) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1176 1980.
675. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 13. The Reaction of 2,4-Diphenylthiopyrylium Perchlorate with Amines (with B. J. Graphakos, G. Lhommet, K. Reynolds) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1345 1980.
676. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. Part 40. Oxidation of 2,4,6-Triarylpyridinium Betaines and 2,4,6-Triarylpyridinium Perchlorates by Hydrogen Peroxide (with C. A. Ramsden, Z. Zakaria, R. L. Harlow, S. H. Simonsen) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1870 1980.
677. The Photocyclisation of 1,2-Diarylpyridinium Cations and the Photobiscyclisation of 1,2,6-Triarylpyridinium Cations (with Z. Zakaria, E. Lunt) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1879 1980.

678. 2- and 4-Pyridones by Oxidative Demethylation of 2- and 4-Methylpyridinium Cations (with R. C. Patel, M. Shanta) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1888 1980.
679. Improved Methods for Conversion of Primary Amines into Bromides (with F. Al-Omran, R. C. Patel, S. S. Thind) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1890 1980.
680. The Synthesis and Reactions of Sterically Constrained Pyrylium and Pyridinium Salts (with S. S. Thind) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1895 1980.
681. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 8. Regiospecific Synthesis of 4-(alpha-Acylalkyl)pyridines by Attack of Lithium Enolates of Ketones gamma to N-(2,6-Dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium Salts (with C. M. Lee, M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2458 1980.
682. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 7. The Preparation of 4-Alkyl- and 4-Aryl-pyridines by Regiospecific Attack of Grignard Reagents gamma to Quaternary Nitrogen in N-(2,6-Dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium Salts (with H. Beltrami, M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2480 1980.
683. Reductive Deamination of Primary Amines (with K. Horvath, B. Plau) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2554 1980.
684. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 60. Novel Thermal and Photochemical Rearrangements of N-Substituted 2-Pyridones (with A. V. Chapman, M. J. Cook, G. H. Millet) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2743 1980.
685. alpha-(4,6-Diphenyl-2-oxo-1-pyridyl)benzylolithiums and their Reactions with Electrophiles (with J. Arrowsmith, Z. Bin Bahari, C. Jayaram, T. Siddiqui, S. Vassilatos) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2851 1980.
686. The Preparation of Primary Alkyl and Benzyl Fluorides from the Corresponding Primary Amines (with A. Chermprapai, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2901 1980.
687. Quaternisation of 1,4-Diazabicyclo(2,2,2)octane and of Hexamethylenetetramine by N-Substituted Pyridiniums, and Oxidation of N-Substituents (with S. S. Thind) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 51 1980.
688. Photoelectron Spectroscopic Studies of some 1-Oxa-3,4-diaza-, 1-Thia-3,4-diaza-, 1,2,4-Triaza-, and 1,2,4,5-Tetraazacyclohexanes (with V. J. Baker, F. M. S. Brito-Palma, R. C. Patel, G. Pfister-Guillouzo, C. Guimon) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 91 1980.
689. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 95. Synthesis and Conformational Analysis of 3,4-Dimethyl-, 2,3,4-Trimethyl-, and 2,2,3,4-Tetramethyl-1-thia-3,4-diazacyclohexanes (with R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 279 1980.
690. X-ray Crystal Structures of 1,2,4,5-Tetraazacyclohexanes: Molecular Dimensions for Examples of Three out of the Four Conformations existing in Solution (with V. J. Baker, M. Camalli, R. Spagna, A. Vaiago) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1733 1980.
691. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 100. 1-Oxa-3-azacyclohexanes (with V. J. Baker, F. M. S. Brito-Palma) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1739 1980.
692. The Conformational Analysis of Saturated Heterocycles. Part 101. 1,3-Diazacyclohexanes and 1-Thia-3-azacyclohexanes (with V. J. Baker, F. M. S. Brito-Palma, I. J. Ferguson, L. Angiolini) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1746 1980.
693. Conversion of Primary Amines into Nitrate Esters (with L. Marzorati) *J. Org. Chem.*, 45, 2515 1980.
694. P-31 NMR Reinvestigation of Iodine-Oxidation Process of Dialkyl Phosphoroselenothioates (with K. Bruzik, J. Michalski, W. J. Stec) *Pol. J. Chem.*, 54, 141 1980.
695. Synthesis of 3,4,5-Trisubstituted-2(3H)-thiazolethiones via Metallation of 3,4-Disubstituted-2(3H)-thiazolethiones (with D. Winwood, N. E. Grzeskowiak) *Synthesis*, 800 1980.

696. Conversions of Primary Amino Groups into other Functionality mediated by Pyrylium Cations *Tetrahedron*, 36, 679 1980.
697. A C-13 Study of the Reaction of 2,4,6-Triarylpyrylium Cations with Amines (with R. T. C. Brownlee, G. Musumarra) *Tetrahedron*, 36, 1643 1980.
698. The SRN2 Mechanism of Nucleophilic Substitution (with G. Z. de Ville, R. C. Patel) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 21, 1723 1980.
699. Unimolecular and Bimolecular Transfer of N-Substituents from Pyridinium Cations: Evidence for a Clear Mechanistic Changeover (with G. Musumarra, K. Sakizadeh, S. M. M. El-Shafie, B. Jovanovic) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 21, 2697 1980.
700. Nucleophilic Displacement of N-Benzyl Groups: Effect of Pyridinium on Rates and Mechanism (with G. Musumarra, K. Sakizadeh) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 21, 2701 1980.
701. Products from Metallation and Attempted Metallation of 1-Alkyl-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridones and Subsequent Reaction with Electrophiles (with N. E. Grzeskowiak, H. J. Salgado, Z. Bin Bahari) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 21, 4451 1980.
702. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 28 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1981.
703. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 29 (Edited with A. J. Boulton), Academic Press, 1981.
704. The Preparation of Arylglyoxals and Heteroaromatic Aldehydes using Pyridona (with A. V. Chapman, H. M. Dowlatshahi) *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 107, 315 1981.
705. N-Methyl Inversion Barriers in Six-Membered Rings (with R. C. Patel, F. G. Riddell) *Angew. Chem.*, 93, 567 1981; *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 20, 521 1981.
706. ¹³C NMR Study of Reactions of Primary Amines with Pyrylium Cations (with J. M. Lloyd, R. C. Patel) *Chem. Scr.*, 18, 256 1981.
707. The Synthesis of Condensed Quinolininium Systems (with K. Burgess, R. C. Patel) *Heterocycles*, 15, 1175 1981.
708. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 10. Preparation of Novel N-N Linked Biheteroaryl Monocations, their Reactions with Nucleophiles, and Electrophilic Reactions of some Dihydro-derivatives (with M. H. Ibrahim, J. Y. Valnot, M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 70 1981.
709. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 13. N-(2,5-Dimethylpyrrol-1-yl)pyridinium Salts in the Synthesis of 4-Alkyl- and 4-Aryl-pyridines via Regiospecific Attack of Grignard Reagents and Organolithium Compounds (with H. Beltrami, M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 133 1981.
710. 1-Amino-2,4,6-triphenylpyridinium Tetrafluoroborates (with P. Ballesteros) *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 172 1981.
711. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 55. 3-Hydroxypyridine-2-thiones: Betaines, Cycloadditions, and other Reactions (with N. E. Grzeskowiak) *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 208 1981.
712. Heterocycles in Organic Synthesis. The Conversion of Primary Amines into Olefins: a Mild Alternative to the Hofmann Elimination (with A. M. El-Mowafy) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 96 1981.
713. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of alpha-(4-Pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N-(4-Pyridyl)azoles by Regiospecific Attack of Nitroalkyl and Azolyl Anions on N-(2,6-Dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium Salts (with J. G. Keay, D. N. Rogers, M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 588 1981.
714. Reactions of N-Substituted Pyridinium Cations with Carbanions: 5,6,8,9-Tetrahydro-7-phenylbis-benzo[ah]acridine, a Superior Leaving Group (with S. S. Thind) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 661 1981.
715. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific Synthesis of Dialkyl Pyridin-4-yl-, Quinolin-4-yl-, and Isoquinolin-1-yl-phosphonates (with J. G. Keay, M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 668 1981.

716. Preparation of Tetrahydroindolizines from Pyridium and Isoquinolinium Ylides (with N. E. Grzeskowiak, J. Alvarez-Builla) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1180 1981.
717. A Two-stage Conversion of Primary-Alkyl Primary-Amines into Alcohols and Further Examples of Transfunctionalisation of Amines under Mild Conditions (with A. Saba, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1492 1981.
718. Reactions of Pyryliums with mono- and asym-di-Substituted Hydrazines (with P. Ballesteros, A. Tarraga Tomas) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1495 1981.
719. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 12. The Preparation of 4-Alkylthio- and 4-Arylthio-pyridines by Regiospecific Attack of Thioalkoxide Ions on N-(4-Oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium Salts (with M. P. Sammes, C. W. F. Leung, C. K. Mak) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1585 1981.
720. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 14. The Preparation of alpha-(4-Pyridyl) Esters and alpha-(4-Pyridyl) Nitriles by Regiospecific Attack of Ester and Nitrile Anions on Pyridinium Salts (with M. P. Sammes, C. M. Lee) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2476 1981.
721. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 16. Reactions between Carbanions Derived from Carbon Acids with pK_a 7-14 and N-(2,6-Dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium Tetrafluoroborate: Synthesis of 4-Substituted Pyridines and Observation of Pyridine Ring Opening Reactions (with M. P. Sammes, C. W. F. Leung) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2835 1981.
722. Kinetics and Mechanism of the Reactions of Primary Amines with Pyrylium Cations (with R. H. Manzo) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 571 1981.
723. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. 1. 1-Benzyl-2,4,6-triphenylpyridinium (with G. Musumarra, K. Sakizadeh, M. M. Vukovic) *J. Org. Chem.*, 46, 3820 1981.
724. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. 2. N-Benzylpyridinium Cations: Rate Variation with Steric Effects in the Leaving Group (with A. M. El-Mowafy, G. Musumarra, K. Sakizadeh, C. Sana-Ullah, S. M. M. El-Shafie, S. S. Thind) *J. Org. Chem.*, 46, 3823 1981.
725. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. 3. N-(Substituted Benzyl)-2,4,6-triphenylpyridiniums: Effects of Benzyl Substitution on First- and Second-order Rates (with G. Musumarra, K. Sakizadeh) *J. Org. Chem.*, 46, 3831 1981.
726. Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 26. A Photoelectron Spectral Study of the Vapour Phase Tautomerism of 2- and 4-Quinolone (with G. Pfister-Guillouzo, C. Guimon, J. Frank, J. Ellison) *Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, 366 1981.
727. C-13 NMR Spectra of 4-Quinolones and Related Compounds (with J. Ellison, J. Frank, P. Rakoczy, L. Radics, E. Gacs-Baitz) *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 16, 280 1981.
728. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 54. 1-(alpha-p-Nitrophenyl-beta-m-nitrophenylvinyl)-3-oxidopyridinium (with B. A. Boyce, N. Dennis) *Pol. J. Chem.*, 51, 1351 1981.
729. Tautomeric Pyridines. Part 24. Tautomeric Equilibria for 3-Ethoxycarbonyl-, 3-Ethoxycarbonyl-6,7-methylenedioxy-, and 3-Cyano-4-quinolone (with J. Ellison, J. Frank, Z. Meszaros) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 100, 30 1981.
730. 3-Lithiated Pyridines and their Reactions with Electrophiles (with S. Rahimi-Rastgoo, N. K. Ponshe) *Synthesis*, 127 1981.
731. The Preparation of 1,4-Diarylpyridinium Salts (with A. Prout, B. J. Agha, M. Alajarin-Ceron) *Synthesis*, 959 1981.
732. Carbon-Alkylation of Simple Nitronate Anions by N-Substituted Pyridiniums (with G. de Ville, R. C. Patel) *Tetrahedron*, 37, 25 1981.
733. Transformations of Pyridiniums derived from Aminoalcohols and from Diamines. Novel Ring Closures (with R. T. Langthorne, R. C. Patel, G. Lhomme) *Tetrahedron*, 37, 2383 1981.

734. Reductive Deamination of Aryl- and Heteroaryl-amines Via Pyridinium Fluorides (with A. Chermprapai, S. Bravo, R. C. Patel) *Tetrahedron*, 37, 3603 1981.
735. The Imino-Wittig Rearrangement (with N. K. Ponshe) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 22, 1215 1981.
736. *trans*-1,4,5,8-Tetracarboethoxy- and -1,4,5,8-tetramethyl-1,4,4,8-tetraazadecalin (with B. Fuchs, S. Weinman, U. Shmueli, R. C. Patel) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 22, 3541 1981.
737. Polymers Containing 2,5-Oxolanylene Segments (with W. J. Schultz) U.S. Pat. 4309516A, 1/5/82; Ger. Pat. 2725281, 3/30/78.
738. Pyrylium Salts : Syntheses, Reactions, and Physical Properties. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry. Supplement 2 (Edited), Academic Press, 1982.
739. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 30 (Edited), Academic Press, 1982.
740. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 31 (Edited), Academic Press, 1982.
741. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 32 (Edited), Academic Press, 1982.
742. The 2H- and 3H-Pyrroles (with M. P. Sammes) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 32, 233 1982.
743. Nucleophilic Displacements with Pyridine, Quinoline and Acridine Leaving Groups: Rate Variation with Structure of the N-Substituent (with G. Musumarra) *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 91, 417 1982.
744. Industrial-Academic Collaboration in the UK and the USA *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 1 1982.
745. The Synthesis of N-Vinylpyridiniums (with O. Rubio-Teresa, R. C. Patel) *Chem. Scr.*, 20, 147 1982.
746. The Kinetic Nitration and Basicity of 1,2,4-Triazol-5-ones (with C. Ogretir) *Chim. Acta Turc.*, 10, 137 1982.
747. Pyrazolo(1,5-c)pyrimidines from Pyrylium Salts and Amidrazones and Pyridine Imidoyl-N-imides from Imidoyl Chlorides (with A. Tarraga Tomas) *Heterocycles*, 18, 21 1982.
748. Stabilisation of Carbanionic Centres by Neutral N-Heterocyclic Rings (with N. E. Grzeskowiak, T. Siddiqui, C. Jayaram, S. N. Vassilatos) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 528 1982; (S), 26 1982.
749. Reactions of the 1-Amino-2,4,6-triphenylpyridinium Cation (with N. E. Grzeskowiak, M. Alajarin-Ceron, Z. bin Bahari, H. A. Beltrami, J. G. Keay) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 2164 1982; (S), 208 1982.
750. The Preparation of Pyridiniums from Pyryliums (with J. M. Lloyd, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 117 1982.
751. Preparation and Reactions of Pyrylium Salts containing alpha-Pyridyl Groups (with E. M. Elisseou, R. C. Patel, B. Plau) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 125 1982.
752. Reactions of Five-Membered Heteroaromatic Oxonium Cations with Amines (with A. Zia) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 131 1982.
753. 2-(2-Nitrophenyl)oxaheterocycloniums: Potential Reagents for Oxidative Deamination of Primary Amines (with R. C. Patel, A. Zia) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 137 1982.
754. Heterocycle Stabilized Carbanions. Two Series of Anomalous Products from 1-Alkyl-4,6-diphenyl-2-pyridones (with J. Arrowsmith, N. E. Grzeskowiak, H. J. Salgado, Z. bin Bahari) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 143 1982.
755. Metallation Studies with Pyrimidines (with H. J. Salgado, A. Chermprapai, N. K. Ponshe) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 153 1982.

756. The Chemistry of Some Bicyclic Pyridinium Anhydrobases (with L. Urogdí, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1349 1982.
757. One-pot Conversions of Amines into Olefins via Non-Isolated Pyridinium Intermediates (with J. M. Lloyd) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2347 1982.
758. Reactions of 1-Alkoxy-carbonylpyridinium Salts with Nucleophiles: Stereoelectronic Restrictions on Carbonyl Activation of α -Nucleophilic Attack (with W. K. Yeung, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2365 1982.
759. Intramolecular Reactions of Pyridinium-2-carbonyl Azides: Conversion of Amines into Aldehydes (with T. Siddiqui) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2953 1982.
760. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 4. 2,4,6-Triaryl-N-benzylpyridinium Cations: Rate Variation with Electronic Effects in the Leaving Group (with J. Adamson, E. M. Elisseou, G. Musumarra, R. C. Patel, K. Sakizadeh, W. K. Yeung) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1041 1982.
761. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 5. Solvent Effects (with G. Musumarra, F. P. Ballistreri, S. Muratore, S. Wold) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1049 1982.
762. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 6. Reactions of N-(Substituted benzyl)azaheterocyclonium Compounds with Piperidine (with W. H. Basinski, Y. X. Ou, G. Musumarra, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1055 1982.
763. Pyridiniums as Potential Synthetic Substitutes for Nitrogen Mustards (with K. Burgess, R. C. Patel) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 19, 741 1982.
764. Pyridinium Ylides Derived from Piryliums and Amines and a Novel Rearrangement of 1-Vinyl-1,2-dihydropyridines (with A. Chernprapai, R. C. Patel, A. Tarraga-Tomas) *J. Org. Chem.*, 47, 492 1982.
765. Deethoxycarbonylation of 2-(Ethoxycarbonyl)pyridinium Salts with Primary Amines and Competing $S_NANRORC$ Reactions (with R. Awartani, R. C. Patel) *J. Org. Chem.*, 47, 498 1982.
766. Pirylium Mediated Conversion of Primary Alkyl Primary Amines into Olefins via Tetrahydrobenzoacridiniums: A Mild Alternative to the Hofmann Elimination (with A. M. El-Mowafy) *J. Org. Chem.*, 47, 3506 1982.
767. Solvolysis of N-n-Alkylacridiniums in Phenol and Carboxylic Acids. Primary Carbonium Ions as Possible Intermediates (with A. M. El-Mowafy) *J. Org. Chem.*, 47, 3511 1982.
768. Novel Ring Opening of Aminoheterocycles: Facile Syntheses of ω -Alkylaminopentadienenitriles (with D. Winwood, N. E. Grzeskowiak) *Tetrahedron*, 38, 1169 1982.
769. Thermal Rearrangement of Pyridinium Anhydrobases: Migration of N-Substituents to Methine Carbon (with R. Awartani) *Tetrahedron*, 38, 2505 1982.
770. A 1,4-Photochemical Aryl Shift (with G. de Ville, R. C. Patel, R. Harlow) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 23, 1241 1982.
771. Some Applications of Infrared Intensities to the Study of Intramolecular Interactions in Organic Chemistry (with R. D. Topsom) *Vibrational Intensities in Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy*, Eds. W. B. Person, G. Zerbi, Elsevier, Amsterdam / New York, 337 1982.
772. Thiopyrylium Sensitizing Dyes (with B. J. Graphakos, G. A. F. Lhommet, K. Reynolds), U.S. Pat. 4368329A, 1/11/83.
773. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 33* (Edited), Academic Press, 1983.
774. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 34* (Edited), Academic Press, 1983.
775. The 3H-Pyrazoles (with M. P. Sammes) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 34, 1 1983.

776. The 4H-Pyrazoles (with M. P. Sammes) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 34, 53 1983.
777. Elimination Reactions of Pyridinium Cations (with A. M. El-Mowafy, B. Leddy) *Arab Gulf J. Sci. Res.*, 1, 85 1983.
778. 4-Carboxy-2,6-diarylpyridinium Derivatives (with S. J. Cato, B. Gabrielsen, R. C. Patel) *Chem. Scr.*, 22, 236 1983.
779. Preparation and Reactions of 1-Cyanomethyl-2,4,6-trisubstituted Pyridinium Ylids (with W. K. Yeung, R. C. Patel, K. Burgess) *Heterocycles*, 20, 623 1983.
780. Pyrylium Mediated Transformations of Neopentylamine (with J. N. Singh) *Indian J. Chem., Sect. B*, 228, 421 1983.
781. Kinetics and Mechanism of the C-Alkylation of Nitroalkane Anions by 1-Alkyl-2,4,6-triphenylpyridiniums: A Nonchain Reaction with Radicaloid Characteristics (with M. A. Kashmiri, G. Z. de Ville, R. C. Patel) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 105, 90 1983.
782. Synthesis of a Dodecahydro-18,21-dioxoniacekulene (with C. M. Marson) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 105, 3279 1983.
783. 2- and 4-(alpha-Substituted-aryl)pyridines as Leaving Groups in SN2 Reactions and Radicaloid Nucleophilic Displacements (with E. M. Elisseou, G. Bashiardes, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Res. (M)*, 301 1983; *(S)*, 27 1983.
784. An Unusual Furan Cycloadduct from *N*-Phenylbetaine and Dimethyl Acetylenedicarboxylate. The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Dimethyl 5-(3-*N*-Phenyliminoprop-1-enyl)furan-2,3-dicarboxylate (with G. Ferguson, K. J. Fisher, B. E. Ibrahim, C. Y. Ishag, G. M. Iskander, M. Parvez) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1216 1983.
785. The Synthesis of Some Highly Strained Pyrylium and *N*-Benzylpyridinium Salts and Kinetics of their Reactions with Piperidine (with C. M. Marson, S. S. Thind, J. Ellison) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 487 1983.
786. Triphenylpyridinium Derivatives of alpha-Amino Acids and a Dipeptide (with N. E. Grzeskowiak, N. F. Eweiss, E. A. Elsherbini) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 497 1983.
787. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 15. A Facile Synthesis of 4-Pyridyl(aryl)amines via the Reaction between 4-Chloro-1-pyridiniopyridinium Salts and Arylamines (with M. P. Sammes, K. Ho, M. Tam) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 973 1983.
788. Quaternary Salts of 2H-Imidazoles (with S. Bravo-Borja, J. Marquet, M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2065 1983.
789. Nucleophilic Displacements of *N*-Aryl and Heteroaryl Groups. Part 1. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformation of Anilines into Phenols (with R. T. Langthorne, H. A. Muathin, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2601 1983.
790. Nucleophilic Displacements of *N*-Aryl and Heteroaryl Groups. Part 2. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformations of Anilines into Aryl-Sulphur Functionality (with R. T. Langthorne) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2605 1983.
791. Nucleophilic Displacements of *N*-Aryl and Heteroaryl Groups. Part 3. Pyrylium-Mediated Synthesis of Unsymmetrical Diarylamines from Anilines (with A. J. Cozens) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2611 1983.
792. Nucleophilic Displacements of *N*-Aryl and Heteroaryl Groups. Part 4. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformations of Heteroaryl amines into Pyridinium Salts and their Inter- and Intra-Molecular Displacement (with B. J. Agha, R. Awartani, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2617 1983.
793. Nucleophilic Displacement of *N*-Aryl and Heteroaryl Groups. Part 5. Conversion of 2-Aminopyridines into 2-Pyridones (with R. Awartani) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2623 1983.
794. Solution and Gas-phase Basicities of Pyridines with Bulky alpha-Substituents (with D. E. Leahy, A. Maquestiau, R. Flammang) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 45 1983.

795. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 8. Conductimetric and Spectrophotometric Rate Constants for the Reactions of Pyridinium and Related Cations with Piperidine in Chlorobenzene (with Y. X. Ou, J. Ellison) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1421 1983.
796. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 9. N-Substituted 2,4,6-Triphenylpyridiniums, 5,6-Dihydro-2,4-diphenyl-benzo[h]quinoliniums and 5,6,8,9-Tetrahydro-7-phenyldibenzo[c,h]acridiniums: Kinetic Rate Variation with Structure of the N-Substituent (with K. Sakizadeh, Y. X. Ou, B. Jovanovic, G. Musumarra, F. P. Ballistreri, R. Crupi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1427 1983.
797. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 10. Reactions of s-Alkyl Primary Amines with Pyryliums (with J. Marquet, J. M. Lloyd, J. G. Keay) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1435 1983.
798. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 11. r^* Plots for the Solvolysis of 1-s-Alkyl-5,6-dihydro-2,4-diphenylbenzo[h]quinolinium Cations (with J. Marquet, M. L. Lopez-Rodriguez) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1443 1983.
799. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 12. Regio- and Stereo-Chemistry of Nucleophilic Displacement and Solvolysis Reactions of N-(alpha-Methylallyl)- and N-(alpha-Phenylethyl)-pyridiniums (with Y. X. Ou, G. Musumarra) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1449 1983.
800. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 13. Penta- and Nona-Cyclic Derivatives (with C. M. Marson) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1455 1983.
801. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 14. The Preparation and Reactions of Some Further alpha-Heteroarylpyridinium Salts (with J. Z. Brzezinski, Y. X. Ou, G. Musumarra) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1463 1983.
802. Carbanions Stabilised by Simple Pyridone and Hydroxypyridine Substituents (with N. E. Grzeskowiak, D. Winwood) *J. Mol. Sci.*, 71 1983.
803. A Convenient Synthesis of N-Vinylpyridinium Perchlorate and a Study of N-Vinylpyridinium Cations as Michael Reaction Acceptors (with O. Rubio) *J. Org. Chem.*, 4017 1983.
804. Michael Reactions of Pyridinium-1-alkylacetamides (with N. E. Grzeskowiak, J. Alvarez-Builla, A. Tarraga-Tomas) *J. Prakt. Chemie*, 177 1983.
805. Rotational Equilibria in 1,2,6-Trisubstituted Pyridinium Cations and Reactions of 2-Isopropylpyrylium Cations (with S. N. Vassilatos, M. Alajarin-Ceron) *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 21, 587 1983.
806. Spectroscopic Elucidation of Pseudo-Base Formation from Benzo-[8,9]quinolizino[4,5,6,7-fed]phenanthryliums (with B. Agha, G. Z. de Ville, E. Lunt, M. L. Podmore) *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 21, 649 1983.
807. The Conversion of Primary Amines into Nitrones: An Extension of the Krohnke Reaction (with N. Dabbas, R. C. Patel, A. J. Cozens) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 102, 51 1983.
808. The Preparation of Unsubstituted Pyridinium Salts from Primary Amines (with R. Awartani) *Synthesis*, 507 1983.
809. The Conversion of Pyridinium-2-carboxylates into 2-Thioxo-1,2-dihydropyridines (Pyridine-2-thiones) (with H. M. Faid-Allah) *Synthesis*, 2, 149 1983.
810. alpha-Lithiation of N-Alkyl Groups in Pyrazoles (with C. Jayaram, S. N. Vassilatos) *Tetrahedron*, 39, 2023 1983.
811. The Lithiation of gem-Bis(pyrazol-1-yl)alkanes (with A. E. Abdel-Rahman, D. E. Leahy, O. A. Schwarz) *Tetrahedron*, 39, 4133 1983.
812. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 35* (Edited), Academic Press, 1984.

813. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 36* (Edited), Academic Press, 1984.
814. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 37* (Edited), Academic Press, 1984.
815. The 2H-Imidazoles (with M. P. Sammes) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 35, 375 1984.
816. The 4H-Imidazoles (with M. P. Sammes) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 35, 413 1984.
817. Conformational Equilibria in Nitrogen-Containing Saturated Six-Membered Rings (with T. A. Crabb) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 36, 1 1984.
818. Pyrylium Mediated Transformations of Primary Amino Groups into Other Functional Groups (with C. M. Marson) *Angew. Chem.*, 96, 403 1984; *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, 23, 420 1984.
819. The Structures of the Oxidation Products of Semicarbazones and Thiosemicarbazones (with H. M. Faid-Allah, H. Aghabozorg, G. J. Palenik) *Chem. Scr.*, 23, 134 1984.
820. Xanthylium-Mediated Synthesis of Aliphatic Aldehydes and Nitro Compounds from Primary Amines (with A. J. Cozens, A. Saba) *Chem. Scr.*, 23, 140 1984.
821. Reactions of 4-Dimethylaminopyridine with Electrophiles (with B. Nowak-Wydra, O. Rubio) *Chem. Scr.*, 24, 7 1984.
822. New Insights into Aliphatic Nucleophilic Substitution Reactions from the Use of Pyridines as Leaving Groups (with G. Musumarra) *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 13, 47 1984.
823. Introduction (with C. W. Rees) *Comp. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Pergamon Press, 1, 1 1984.
824. Review Literature of Heterocycles (with C. A. Drum) *Comp. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Pergamon Press, 1, 47 1984.
825. Structure of Five-Membered Rings with Two or More Heteroatoms (with J. M. Lagowski) *Comp. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Pergamon Press, 4, 1 1984.
826. Reactivity of Five-Membered Rings with Two or More Heteroatoms (with J. M. Lagowski) *Comp. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Pergamon Press, 4, 39 1984.
827. The Synthesis and Reactions of 1-(2-Propynyl)pyridinium Salts (with O. A. Schwarz, O. Rubio, D. G. Markees) *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 67, 939 1984.
828. The Preparation of some 1-Vinylpyridinium Salts (with M. J. Mokrosz) *Heterocycles*, 22, 505 1984.
829. X-Ray Crystallographic Structures of 9-Methyl-3-oxa-2,6,8-triphenyl-5-azatricyclo[4,2,1,0]non-7-ene, 6-Hydroxy-1,6,7-triphenylazabicyclo[3,3,0]octa-2,7-diene and 6-Hydroxy-4-methyl-1,6,7-triphenylazabicyclo[3,3,0]oct-7-ene: Products Formed by Rearrangements of N-Vinylpyridinium Pseudobases (with G. Palenik, D. Pyzalska, H. Aghabozorg, O. Rubio) *Heterocycles*, 22, 717 1984.
830. A Novel Preparation of the 1,3-Benzoxazepine Ring System (with O. Rubio, R. Awartani, M. Latif, N. Mishriky, F. M. Assad) *Heterocycles*, 22, 1155 1984.
831. Identification of Classical S_N2 and Ion-molecule Pair Mechanisms in the Second Order Piperidine Displacement of Pyridines from N-Benzylpyridinium Cations (with K. Sakizadeh, B. Gabrielsen) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 106, 1879 1984.
832. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacement with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 17. Solvolysis of 14-(Primary alkyl)-5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7-phenyldibenzo[*c,h*]acridiniums: Rates, Identification of Products, Activation Parameters, and a General Discussion of Mechanism (with Z. Dega-Szafran, M. L. Lopez-Rodriguez, R. W. King) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 106, 5577 1984.
833. The Preparation of 1-t-Alkylpyridinium Salts (with O. Rubio, M. Szajda, B. Nowak-Wydra) *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 234 1984.

834. The Synthesis of 1-Acyl-1H-pyrroles from Cyclic 2-(Acylmethyl)-1,3-diketones via Rearrangement Involving Transannular Interaction (with M. P. Sammes, P. N. Maini) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 354 1984.
835. The Synthesis and Chemistry of Azolenines. Part 2. A General Synthesis of Pyrrole-2-carboxylic Acid Derivatives by the Reaction of 2H-Azirines with Enamines, and the Crystal and Molecular Structure of Ethyl 3-Phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate (with K. W. Law, T. F. Lai, M. P. Sammes, T. C. W. Mak) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 111 1984.
836. Reactions of Pyridinium Ylides with Aldehydes and with Michael Acceptors (with O. Rubio, J. M. Aurrecoechea, R. C. Patel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 941 1984.
837. The Synthesis and Chemistry of Azolenines. Part 3. Some Reactions of 4H-Pyrazole Quarternary Salts (with J. N. Lam, O. Rubio) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 947 1984.
838. Replacement of Primary Amino Groups by Hydrogen via Tetrahydrodibenzacridinium Salts (with S. Bravo-Borja, A. M. El-Mowafy, M. L. Lopez-Rodriguez) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1671 1984.
839. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 15. Dependence of Mechanism of Solvolysis of Pyridinium Cations on Solvent Character: Evidence from Rates ρ^* Values, and Product Analysis (with M. L. Lopez-Rodriguez, J. Marquet) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 349 1984.
840. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformations of Natural Products. Part 1. Synthesis and Hydrolysis of 4-(4-Methoxy-3-sulphophenyl)-2,6-bis-(4-sulphophenyl)pyrylium Perchlorate: a New Water-soluble Pyrylium Cation (with M. De Rosa, N. E. Grzeskowiak) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 841 1984.
841. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformations of Natural Products. Part 2. Reaction of 4-(4-Methoxy-3-sulphophenyl)-2,6-bis-(4-sulphophenyl)pyrylium Perchlorate with Primary Amines (with J. L. Mokrosz, M. De Rosa) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 849 1984.
842. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformations of Natural Products. Part 3. Synthesis of Water-soluble Pyrylium Salts and their Preparative Reactions with Amines (with Y-K. Yang, B. Gabrielsen, J. Marquet) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 857 1984.
843. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformations of Natural Products. Part 4. Reactions of Water-soluble Pyrylium Salts with Water and with Amines (with D. E. Leahy) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 867 1984.
844. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformations of Natural Products. Part 5. Reactions of Gelatin and Chymotrypsin with 4-(4-Methoxy-3-sulphophenyl)-2,6-bis-(4-sulphophenyl)pyrylium Perchlorates (with J. L. Mokrosz, M. L. Lopez-Rodriguez) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 875 1984.
845. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformations of Natural Products. Part 6. Preparation of Pyridinium Salts Derived from Aminoglycosides (with Y-K. Yang, J. Ellison, J. Marquet) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 879 1984.
846. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformations of Natural Products. Part 7. Displacement of the N-Substituents of Pyridinium Ions in Aqueous Solution: Replacement of the omega-Amino Group of Lysine, and of the Terminal Amino Group of Glycylglycine (with Y-K. Yang) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 885 1984.
847. Reactions of Arylamines with Cheledonic Acid (with R. Murugan, K. Sakizadeh) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 21, 1465 1984.
848. Synthesis of Fluorescent and Coloured Pyrylium and Pyridinium Salts (with O. A. Schwarz, A. E. Abdel Rahman, D. E. Leahy) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 21, 1673 1984.
849. Conversions of N-Vinylpyridinium Cations into Tricyclic Cage Compounds (with O. Rubio) *J. Org. Chem.*, 49, 448 1984.
850. Characterization of Organic Cations of Synthetic Interest by Desorption Ionization and Tandem Mass Spectrometry (with K. L. Busch, B. H. Hsu, K. V. Wood, R. G. Cooks, C. G. Schwarz) *J. Org. Chem.*, 49, 764 1984.
851. The Preparation and Characterization of Some N-Chloro-2- and N-Chloro-4-pyridones (with G. R. Khan, D. E. Leahy) *J. Org. Chem.*, 49, 4784 1984.

852. Photocyclisations of 1,2-Diaryl- and Photobicyclisations of 1,2,6-Triaryl-pyridiniums (with B. J. Agha, G. Z. de Ville, E. Lunt) *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, 1509 1984.
853. Comprehensive Heterocyclic Chemistry Vols. 1-8 (Editor-in-chief with C. W. Rees), Pergamon Press, 1984.
854. The C-Alkylation of Nitroalkane Anions by 1-Substituted 2-t-Butyl-4-phenyl- and 2,4-Diphenyl-5,6-dihydrobenzo[h]quinolinium Cations (with M. A. Kashmiri, D. K. Wittmann) *Tetrahedron*, 40, 1501 1984.
855. Pyridylethylation: a New Protection Method for Active Hydrogen Compounds (with G. R. Khan, O. A. Schwarz) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 25, 1223 1984.
856. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 38 (Edited), Academic Press, 1985.
857. Etude Cinétique et Thermodynamique d'une Réaction Réversible: Cycloaddition de l'Acrylate de Methylene sur une Bétaine (with E. Laurence, C. Laurence) *Actual. Chim.*, 44 1985.
858. X-Ray Crystal Structures of a Hexacyclic Diacylguanidinium Cation and Related Esters. Structural Effects of the Triaminomethane to Guanidinium Oxidation (with J. C. Cass, R. L. Harlow, S. H. Simonsen, M. Sammes) *Chem. Scr.*, 25, 376 1985.
859. Kinetics and Mechanism of Nucleophilic Displacements at sp^3 Hybridized Carbon Atoms with Heterocyclic Leaving Groups (with K. Sakizadeh, G. Musumarra) *Heterocycles*, 23, 1765 1985.
860. Novel Rearrangement of a 3-Amino-1,3-thiazole-2-thione (with S. Bayyuk) *Heterocycles*, 23, 3099 1985.
861. The Basicities of 4-(Substituted Phenyl)-2,6-diphenylpyridines (with D. E. Leahy) *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 28 1985.
862. The Synthesis and Chemistry of Azolenines. Part 4. Preparation and Rearrangement of some 3,5-Diaryl-2H-pyrrole-2,2-dicarboxylic Esters (with M. P. Sammes, M. W. L. Chung) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1773 1985.
863. S_N2 Type Substitution Reactions of 1-Diphenylamino- and 1-Carbazol-9-yl-pyridinium Cations (with M. Szajda) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2155 1985.
864. Nucleophilic Displacements of N-Aryl and Heteroaryl Groups. Part 6. The Rearrangement of 1-Aryl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-8-oximino-2,6-diphenylquinolinium Cations (with W. K. Yeung, A. J. Cozens, O. Rubio) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2159 1985.
865. Some Novel Reactions of Pyridinium-2-carboxylate Betaines (with A. J. Cozens, A. Ossana, O. Rubio, N. Dabbas) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2167 1985.
866. Nucleophilic Displacement with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 16. Reactions of Secondary Alkyl Primary Amines with 5,6,8,9-Tetrahydro-7-phenyldibenzo[c,h]xanthylum Trifluoromethanesulphonate to give Intermediates Solvolysing without Rearrangement (with M. L. Lopez-Rodriguez, J. G. Keay, R. W. King) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 165 1985.
867. Kinetics and Mechanism of the Pirylium to Pyridinium Cation Transformation in Dichloromethane (with D. E. Leahy) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 171 1985.
868. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 17. The Crystal and Molecular Structures of N-(4-Oxopyridin-1-yl-pyridinium Tetrafluoroborate, and its 2,6-Dimethyl Analogue: Evidence for Steric Hindrance to Approach by Nucleophiles at the Pyridinium alpha Positions in the Latter, and a Note of Protonation Effects on Chemical Shifts (with M. P. Sammes, T. Lai, R. Murugan, H. Luce) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 573 1985.
869. Pirylium-Mediated Transformations of Natural Products. Part 8. Kinetics of Nucleophilic Displacements with Pyridines as Leaving Groups in Aqueous Solution (with A. Gonzalez-Gazulla) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1613 1985.

870. Pyrylium-Mediated Transformations of Natural Products. Part 9. The Effect of Temperature and Ionic Strength on the Mechanism and Rate of Reactions of Pyridinium Ions in Aqueous Solution (with T. I. Yousaf) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1619 1985.
871. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 19. Chemometric Investigation of the Simultaneous Dependence of S_N2 Rates on Alkyl Group Structure and Leaving Group Nucleofugacity (with G. Musumarra, M. Bruno, K. Sakizadeh, S. Alunni, S. Clementi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1887 1985.
872. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 20. Aggregation of some Quaternary Pyridinium Salts in Chlorobenzene (with Z. Dega-Szafran, M. Szafran) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1895 1985.
873. The Nitration of 3,5- and 2,6-Diphenyl-4-pyrone (with H. Faid-Allah) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 22, 1333 1985.
874. Nucleophilic Additions to N-Propargylpyridinium and N-Allenylpyridinium Salts and to 1,3-Propenediylbis(pyridinium) Salts (with W. H. Ramer, A. Ossana) *J. Org. Chem.*, 50, 847 1985.
875. Heterocyclic Ynammonium Salts (with W. H. Ramer) *J. Org. Chem.*, 50, 852 1985.
876. α -Lithiation of N-Alkylcarbazoles: Preparation of N-(E)-Styrylcarbazole (with F. Saczewski, C. M. Marson) *J. Org. Chem.*, 50, 1351 1985.
877. Introduction *Life & Sci. Chem. Today Elems., Mols., Reacts.*, Eds. M. Sherwood, The Leisure Circle, 8 1985. (also Translated into spanish, dutch, german, italian and portuguese)
878. Synthetic Applications of N-N Linked Heterocycles. Part 18. Substituent Effects on the C-13 NMR Spectra in N-(4-Arylimino-2,6-dimethylpyridin-1-yl)pyridinium Bistetrafluoroborates, and some Variable Temperature H-1 NMR Measurements (with M. P. Sammes, K. Ho) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, 23, 720 1985.
879. US Views of British University Research *Nat.*, 313, 525 1985.
880. Handbook of Heterocyclic Chemistry, Pergamon Press, 1985.
881. A Contribution to the Diversity of Nucleophilicity: A Study of Neutral Leaving Groups as a Probe into the Mechanism of Nucleophilic Substitution at an sp^3 -Hybridised Carbon Atom (with G. Musumarra) *Proc. Nat. Sem. Linear Free Energy Relat. (Correl. Anal.)*, Madras, India, Feb., 4 1985.
882. Carbon Dioxide: A Reagent for the Protection of Nucleophilic Centres and the Simultaneous Activation of Alternative Locations to Electrophilic Attack. Part I. A New Synthetic Method for the 2-Substitution of 1-Unsubstituted Indoles (with K. Akutagawa) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 5935 1985.
883. One-Pot Conversion of Alkyl Halides into Thiols under Mild Conditions (with P. Molina, M. Alajarin, M. J. Vilaplana) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 26, 469 1985.
884. A Stable 3-Methylene-1,4-cyclohexadiene: A Non-Aromatic Tautomer of a Simple Benzene (with C. M. Marson) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 26, 4715 1985.
885. Triazolinetione-Containing Polymers (with S. J. Cato, J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski, S. M. Heilmann) Eur. Pat. 197701A2, 10/15/86; U.S. Pat. 4624995, 11/25/86.
886. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 39 (Edited), Academic Press, 1986.
887. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 40 (Edited), Academic Press, 1986.
888. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry : Prospect and Retrospect (with C. A. Drum) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 40, 1 1986.

889. Kinetics and Mechanism of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 23. Studies at the Borderlines between Reactions proceeding (i) via Free Carbocations, (ii) via Rate-determining Formation of Ion-molecule Pairs, and (iii) via Rate-determining Nucleophilic Attack on Ion-molecule Pairs (with B. Brycki) *Can. J. Chem.*, **64**, 1161 1986.
890. A C-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Study of the Pyrimidine Synthesis by the Reactions of 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds with Amidines and Ureas (with T. I. Yousaf) *Can. J. Chem.*, **64**, 2087 1986.
891. Cycloaddition Reactions Involving Two Heterocyclic Rings. Preparation of Novel Triazolophthyridine Ring Systems (with H. Faid-Allah, H. Wilde, G. J. Sabongi) *Croat. Chem. Acta.*, **56**, 27 1986.
892. Synthese von 6-Alkyl-, 6-Aryl-, und 6-Heteroaryl-2,4-dichlor-1,3,5-triazinderivaten und ihre Verwendung als Reaktivsysteme für Baumwoll-Reaktivfarbstoffe (with F. Lehr, M. Greve) *Dyes Pigm.*, **7**, 419 1986.
893. A Novel Dimerization of a Pyridinium Ring Involving Linkage of the 2,5-Positions of One Ring to the 4',3'-Positions of Another (with R. Awartani, H. Faid-Allah, B. J. Agha, G. Palenik, M. Gawron) *Heterocycles*, **24**, 387 1986.
894. The Electrophilic Substitution of Heteroaromatic Compounds. Part 53. The Experimental Orientation in the Electrophilic Substitution of 1-Phenylpyridinium Cations, and a Theoretical Treatment of Electrophilic Substitution Orientations in N-Phenylheterocycles (with H. M. Faid-Allah, H. Luce, M. Karelson, G. P. Ford) *Heterocycles*, **24**, 2545 1986.
895. Structural Elucidation of the Reductive Methylation Byproduct of Glycophorin AM (with K. Dill, R. D. Carter) *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.*, **8**, 318 1986.
896. Reaction Field Effects on the Electron Distribution and Chemical Reactivity of Molecules (with M. Karelson, M. C. Zerner) *Int. J. Quant. Chem., Quant. Chem. Symp.*, **20**, 521 1986.
897. The Structural Elucidation of Oligomeric Blue Dyes Derived from 9-Alkylcarbazoles (with F. Saczewski, C. M. Marson) *Isr. J. Chem.*, **111** 1986.
898. Activation of the 2-Alkyl Group of a 2-Alkylindole toward Proton Loss and Subsequent Electrophilic Substitution (with K. Akutagawa) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **108**, 6808 1986.
899. A Quantitative Assessment of the Merostabilization Energy of Carbon-centered Radicals (with M. C. Zerner, M. Karelson) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **108**, 7213 1986.
900. Rates and Mechanism for the Solvolysis of N-tert-Alkylpyridinium Cations in a Variety of Solvents (with B. Brycki) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **108**, 7295 1986.
901. Identification of the Products of Solvolysis of N-Benzylpyridinium Cations in the Absence of Nucleophiles (with C. M. Marson, J. L. Chen, F. Saczewski, R. W. King) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1331 1986.
902. Studies of Some Novel Pyrylium Salts (with S. Sengupta, A. Dinculescu) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **23**, 169 1986.
903. Nucleophilic Displacements of N-Aryl and Heteroaryl Groups. Part 8. Intermolecular Reactions of N-Aryl-pyridinium, -quinolinium, and -acridinium Salts with Nucleophiles (with D. K. Wittmann, J. L. Chen, C. M. Marson, A. Ossana) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **23**, 865 1986.
904. Isomers and Aza-Analogues of Indoxyl Containing Nitrogen at a Ring-Fusion Position: Coupling Reactions with Electrophiles and Attempted Oxidations (with K. C. Caster, O. Rubio, O. Schwarz) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **23**, 1315 1986.
905. Formation of sigma and pi or Charge-Transfer Complexes from Pyridinium Cations (with J. L. Chen, D. K. Wittmann, C. M. Marson) *J. Org. Chem.*, **51**, 2481 1986.
906. Mechanisms of Heterocyclic Ring Formations. Part 4. A C-13 NMR Study of the Reactions of beta-Keto Esters with Hydroxylamine (with P. Barczynski, D. L. Ostercamp, T. I. Yousaf) *J. Org. Chem.*, **51**, 4037 1986.

907. 2-(4-Pyridyl)ethyl as a Protective Group for Sulfur Functionality (with I. Takahashi, C. M. Marson) *J. Org. Chem.*, **51**, 4914 1986.
908. Direct Amination of Nitrobenzenes by Vicarious Nucleophilic Substitution (with K. S. Laurenzo) *J. Org. Chem.*, **51**, 5039 1986.
909. Poly(2-imidazolin-5-ones). A New Class of Heterocyclic Polymers (with J. K. Rasmussen, S. M. Heilmann, L. R. Krepski, H. K. Smith II, K. Sakizadeh) *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem., Part A*, **24**, 2739 1986.
910. C-13 NMR Chemical Shift Assignments for some 1H-Pyrrole-2-carboxylic Acid Derivatives (with M. P. Sammes, K. W. Law) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, **24**, 827 1986.
911. The Non-chain Radicaloid Mechanism of some Nucleophilic Substitution Reactions *NATO Advanced Workshop, Substituent Effects in Radical Chemistry*, Eds. H. G. Viehe et al., Reidel, 347 1986.
912. The Preparation of some N- and S-Acetals of Benzaldehyde and Terephthalaldehyde (with M. Szajda, S. Bayyuk) *Synthesis*, 804 1986.
913. The Non-chain Radicaloid C-Alkylation of Nitronate Anions: Further Evidence for the Mechanism (with J. L. Chen, C. M. Marson, A. Maia, M. A. Kashmiri) *Tetrahedron*, **42**, 101 1986.
914. An H-1, C-13 and N-15 NMR Study of the Paal-Knorr Condensation of Acetylacetone with Primary Amines (with T. I. Yousaf, B. C. Chen, Z. Guang-Zhi) *Tetrahedron*, **42**, 623 1986.
915. Carbon Dioxide: A Reagent for the Protection of Nucleophilic Centres and the Simultaneous Activation of Electrophilic Attack. Part II. A New Synthetic Method for the 1-Substitution of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines (with K. Akutagawa) *Tetrahedron*, **42**, 2571 1986.
916. Carbon Dioxide: A Reagent for the Simultaneous Protection of Nucleophilic Centres and the Activation of Alternative Locations to Electrophilic Attack. Part 3. A New Synthetic Method for the *ortho*-Substitution of N-Monoalkylanilines (with W.-Q. Fan, K. Akutagawa) *Tetrahedron*, **42**, 4027 1986.
917. The Mechanism of the Hantzsch Pyridine Synthesis: A Study by N-15 and C-13 NMR Spectroscopy (with D. L. Ostercamp, T. I. Yousaf) *Tetrahedron*, **42**, 5729 1986.
918. Thiazolinethione-Containing Polymer (with S. M. Heilmann, L. R. Krepski, J. K. Rasmussen, R. D. Tarr), U.S. Pat. 4659801, 4/21/87.
919. Imidazolinone-Containing Polymer and Copolymer (with J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski, H. K. Smith II, S. M. Heilmann, K. Sakizadeh), U.S. Pat. 4677012, 5/19/87; Eur. Pat. 185493A2, 6/25/86.
920. Bis(thiazolinethione) Derivative Nondiffusing Photographic Additives (with S. M. Heilmann, L. R. Krepski, J. K. Rasmussen, R. D. Tarr), Eur. Pat. 239369A1, 9/30/87.
921. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 41* (Edited), Academic Press, 1987.
922. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 42* (Edited), Academic Press, 1987.
923. The Preparation of Symmetrical Secondary Alkyl Bromides (with B. Nowak-Wydra, C. M. Marson) *Chem. Scr.*, **27**, 477 1987.
924. Deciding What to Start with: A New Solution to an Old Problem (Part 1) New Tools for ascertaining the Availability of Pure Chemicals and Starting Materials (with J. A. Deyrup) *Chem. Tech.*, **17**, 538 1987.
925. Heterocyclic Chemistry (with C. M. Marson) *Encycl. Phys. Sci. Technol.*, **6**, 468 1987.
926. The Structure of the Pyridine 1-Benzimide Monocation (with J. Ellison) *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **117**, 509 1987.

927. Thermal Base-induced Rearrangement of a Pyridinium Salt to an Azepine (with J. M. Aurrecochea, K. Quian, A. E. Koziol, G. J. Palenik) *Heterocycles*, 25, 387 1987.
928. *ortho*-Lithiation of 2-(Benzothiazol-2-ylthio)pyridine. Preparation of 2,3-Disubstituted Pyridines (with J. M. Aurrecochea, L. M. Vazquez de Miguel) *Heterocycles*, 26, 427 1987.
929. The N-Carboxylic Acids of Nitrogen Heterocycles (with H. Faid-Allah, C. M. Marson) *Heterocycles*, 26, 1333 1987.
930. Heterocyclic N-Dithiocarboxylic Acids (with C. M. Marson, H. Faid-Allah) *Heterocycles*, 26, 1657 1987.
931. Pyridinium Salts: Luminescent Spectroscopy and Photochemistry (with M. I. Knyazhanskii, Y. R. Tymyanskii, V. Feygelman) *Heterocycles*, 26, 2963 1987.
932. Directed Synthesis of 1-Substituted Phenoxazines (with L. M. Vazquez de Miguel, G. W. Rewcastle) *Heterocycles*, 26, 3135 1987.
933. 2-Pyrazinyl-2-arylalkanenitriles (with K. Yannakopoulou, J. Thomson, F. Saczewski, B. Pilarski) *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 32, 479 1987.
934. Preparation of N-Cycloalkenyl-1,2-dihydropyridines (with S. Sengupta) *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 112 1987.
935. Carbanions Derived from 2-Alkylthiobenzothiazoles. A Novel α -Lithiomethyl Mercaptan Synthone for Mercaptomethylation (with J. M. Aurrecochea, L. M. Vazquez de Miguel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 769 1987.
936. The Lithiation of 1-(Phenylthiomethyl)benzimidazole and Related Compounds (with W. H. Ramer, J. N. Lam) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 775 1987.
937. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 1. 1-(Chloromethyl)-benzotriazole (with S. Rachwal, K. C. Caster, F. Manhi, K. W. Law, O. Rubio) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 781 1987.
938. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 2. Reactions of Benzotriazole with Aldehydes and Aldehyde Derivatives. 1-(α -Hydroxyalkyl)-, 1-(α -Alkoxyalkyl)-, and 1-(α -Acyloxyalkyl)-benzotriazoles (with S. Rachwal, B. Rachwal) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 791 1987.
939. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 3. The Aminoalkylation of Benzotriazole (with S. Rachwal, B. Rachwal) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 799 1987.
940. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 4. A Novel and Versatile Method for the Mono-N-alkylation of Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Amines (with S. Rachwal, B. Rachwal) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 805 1987.
941. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 5. Reactions of Benzotriazole with Aldehydes and Thionyl Chloride - Formation of (Benzotriazol-1-yl)-1-chloroalkanes and Bis(benzotriazolyl)alkanes (with W. Kuzmierkiewicz, B. Rachwal, S. Rachwal, J. Thomson) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 811 1987.
942. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 6. A New Synthetic Route to Aromatic Ketones (with W. Kuzmierkiewicz) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 819 1987.
943. N-Monomethylation of Primary Amines via Intermediate Benzothiazol-2(3H)-imines (with M. Drewniak, J. M. Aurrecochea) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2539 1987.
944. The Chemistry of Benzotriazole. Part 7. The Isomeric Composition and Mechanism of Interconversion of some N-(Aminomethyl)benzotriazole Derivatives (with K. Yannakopoulou, W. Kuzmierkiewicz, J. M. Aurrecochea, G. J. Palenik, A. E. Koziol, M. Szczesniak, R. Skarjune) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2673 1987.
945. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 22. Reactions with Various Nucleophiles and a Study of the Effects of Substrate Concentration, Traces of Water, and Nature of the Gegenion on the Rates (with H. Schultz, M. L. Lopez-Rodriguez, G. Musumarra, G. Cirma) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 73 1987.

946. Mechanism of Heterocycle Ring Formation. Part 5. A Carbon-13 NMR Study of Pyrazolinone Synthesis by the Reaction of beta-Ketoesters with Substituted Hydrazines (with P. Barczynski, D. L. Ostercamp) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 969 1987.
947. Kinetics and Mechanism of Nucleophilic Displacements with Heterocycles as Leaving Groups. Part 25. X-Ray Structure Determinations. Crystallographic Evidence for Steric Crowding and Correlation with Acceleration of Rates (with D. Lamba, R. Spagna, A. Vaciago, R. Prewo, J. H. Bieri, J. J. Stezowski, G. Musumarra) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1391 1987.
948. Acyl Derivatives of Cyclic Secondary Amines. Part 1. Dipole Stabilization of Anions. The Cumulative Effect of Two Stabilizing Groups (with R. Murugan, H. Luce, M. Zerner, G. P. Ford) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1695 1987.
949. Acyl Derivatives of Cyclic Secondary Amines. Part 2. Dynamic H-1 and C-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Studies on Bis- and Tris-Amides: Equilibria of *syn-anti* Interconversion (with R. Murugan, H. Luce, B. C. Chen, W. S. Brey, M. C. Zerner) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1701 1987.
950. Intramolecular Base-Catalyzed Hydrogen Exchange at the 3-Position in Substituted Pyridines (with R. Murugan) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1867 1987.
951. Pyridylethyl: A Versatile Protecting Group. Part 2. The Protection of Heterocyclic N-H Groups (with G. R. Khan, C. M. Marson) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 24, 641 1987.
952. Synthesis and Physicochemical Properties of Thiadiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidinesulfonamides and Thiadiazolo[3,2-a]triazinesulfonamides as Candidates for Topically Effective Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors (with K. C. Caster, T. H. Maren, C. W. Conroy, A. Bar-Ilan) *J. Med. Chem.*, 30, 2058 1987.
953. Reactions of (Benzothiazol-2-ylthio)(trimethylsilyl)methane. A General Method for alpha-Mercaptoalkylation by Alkylation and Alkylative Desilylation (with W. Kuzmierkiewicz, J. M. Aurrecoechea) *J. Org. Chem.*, 52, 844 1987.
954. Reactions of 2-Cyclohexen-1-ones and Cyclohexane-1,3-diones with Chloromethylene Iminium Salts (with C. M. Marson) *J. Org. Chem.*, 52, 2726 1987.
955. Reactions of Alkyl-substituted 2-Cyclohexen-1-ones with Vilsmeier Reagents (with C. M. Marson, Z. Wang) *J. Org. Chem.*, 52, 2730 1987.
956. The Ocular Pharmacology of Methazolamide Analogs: Distribution in the Eye and Effects on Pressure Following Topical Application (with T. H. Maren, A. Bar-Ilan, K. C. Caster) *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 241, 56 1987.
957. Polymers Containing the [2H]-1,2,4-Triazoline-3-thione Ring (with S. J. Cato, S. M. Heilmann, J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski) *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem., Part A*, 25, 311 1987.
958. Synthesis and Characterization of Poly(3H)-thiazole-2-thiones (with R. D. Tarr, S. M. Heilmann, J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski) *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem., Part A*, 25, 3205 1987.
959. Synthesis and Catalytic Activity of Surfactant Analogues of 4-(Dimethylamino)pyridine (with B. L. Duell, D. Durst) *Langmuir*, 3, 976 1987.
960. Carbon Dioxide: A Reagent for the Protection of Nucleophilic Centers and the Simultaneous Activation of Electrophilic Attack. Part 6. A New Synthetic Method for *ortho*-Substituted Benzanilides (with W.-Q. Fan) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 19, 263 1987.
961. Some Recent Advances in Protection and Activation *Organic Synthesis: Modern Trends*, IUPAC, Ed. O. Chizhov, Blackwell, 203 1987.
962. Alkylation of Monosubstituted Malonate Anions with Pyridinium and Quinolinium Salts (with J. M. Aurrecoechea) *Synthesis*, 342 1987.

963. Carbon Dioxide. A Reagent for the Protection of Nucleophilic Centers and the Simultaneous Activation for Electrophilic Attack. Part 4. The alpha-Substitution of (i) Benzyl Alcohol and (ii) Benzylamine (with W.-Q. Fan, K. Akutagawa) *Synthesis*, 415 1987.
964. Carbon Dioxide: A Reagent for the Simultaneous Protection of Nucleophilic Centres and the Simultaneous Activation of Alternative Locations to Electrophilic Attack. Part 8. A Novel Synthetic Route to 4-Substituted-2-pyridones (with W.-Q. Fan, A. E. Koziol, G. J. Palenik) *Tetrahedron*, 43, 2343 1987.
965. The Mechanism of Heterocyclic Ring Closures (with D. L. Ostercamp, T. I. Yousaf) *Tetrahedron*, 43, 5171 1987.
966. Acetals and Ketals of 2-(2-Pyridyl)propane-1,3-diol: Novel Protection for Carbonyl Groups (with W.-Q. Fan, Q.-L. Li) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 28, 1195 1987.
967. alpha-Lithiotrimethylsilylmethyl Lithium Carbonate as a Methanol Dianion Synthon. A One-pot Synthesis of alpha-Hydroxyketones (with S. Sengupta) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 28, 1847 1987.
968. Unusual Catalytic Activity of Analogues of 2-Iodoxybenzoic Acid in the Hydrolysis of Active Phosphates (with B. L. Duell, H. D. Durst, B. Knier) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 28, 3899 1987.
969. Facile Desilylative Hydroxyalkylation and Acylation of 1-Trimethylsilylmethyl-2-pyridone (with S. Sengupta) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 28, 5419 1987.
970. Imidazoline-Containing Copolymers (with J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski, H. K. Smith II, S. M. Heilmann, K. Sakizadeh), U.S. Pat. 4785070, 11/15/88.
971. Triazolinethione-Containing Polymer (with S. J. Cato, J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski, S. M. Heilmann), U.S. Pat. 4740568, 4/26/88.
972. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 43* (Edited), Academic Press, 1988.
973. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 44* (Edited), Academic Press, 1988.
974. Carbon Dioxide: A Reagent for the Simultaneous Protection of Nucleophilic Centres and the Activation of Alternate Locations to Electrophilic Attack (with W.-Q. Fan) *Acta Chim. Sin.*, 4, 359 1988.
975. Photodissociation and Collisionally Activated Dissociation Studies of N-Alkylpyridinium Cations Formed by Laser Desorption (with C. H. Watson, G. Baykut, Z. Mowafy, J. R. Eyler) *Anal. Instrum.*, 17, 155 1988.
976. The Preparation and Fungicidal Activity of a Series of Thiazolyl- and Isothiazolyl-dicarbinals (with K. Laurenzo, D. I. Relyea) *Can. J. Chem.*, 66, 1617 1988.
977. Vilsmeier Reactions of 2-Alkyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ones: A Novel Route to Dihydrobenzaldehydes, the Formation of Allyl Alcohols as By-products, and the X-ray Crystallographic Structure of 3-Chloro-2-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ol (with Z. Wang, C. M. Marson, R. J. Offerman, A. E. Koziol, G. J. Palenik) *Chem. Ber.*, 121, 999 1988.
978. The Synthesis of 1,2,3-Triazoles and Aziridines Using 2-(4-Pyridyl)ethyl Azide (with I. Takahashi, C. M. Marson) *Chem. Scr.*, 28, 149 1988.
979. Rearrangement in 4-Alkoxy-pyridine - Oxygen to Nitrogen Migration (with R. Murugan, A. R. Lapucha) *Chem. Scr.*, 28, 347 1988.
980. Polyimidazolinones via Thermal Cyclodehydration of Polyamides Containing alpha-Amino Acid Units (with J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski, S. M. Heilmann, K. Sakizadeh, D. M. Moren, H. K. Smith II) *Chemical Reactions on Polymers, ACS Symposium Series 364*, Eds. J. L. Benham, J. F. Kinstle, Am. Chem. Soc., Washington D.C., 119 1988.
981. Benzotriazole as a Synthetic Auxiliary *Farmaco*, 43, 1175 1988.

982. New Method of Blocking Lysyl Residues of Proteins Using 4-(4-Methoxy-3-sulphophenyl)-2,6-bis-(4-sulphophenyl)pyrylium Perchlorate (with K. Dill, S. Hu, M. Sutharchanadevi) *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, **17**, 75 1988.
983. N-Oxides and Related Compounds. Part 62. Regioselective N-Oxidation of 4-Dialkylaminopyridines with Payne's Reagent (with D. Rasala, F. Brito-Palma) *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 42 1988.
984. The Synthesis and Chemistry of Azolenines. Part 8. The Paal-Knorr Reaction with Cyclic 2-(Acylmethyl)-2-alkyl-1,3-diketones: Isolation of 1-Acyl-1H-pyrroles via Rearrangement (with P. N. Maini, M. P. Sammes) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 161 1988.
985. 1,3-Dipolar Character of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings. Part 56. The Cycloadditions of Acetylenes and 3-Oxidopyridinium Betaines (with C. Y. Ishag, K. J. Fisher, B. E. Ibrahim, G. M. Iskander) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 917 1988.
986. Flash-Vacuum Pyrolysis of N-Vinylbenzotriazoles: Formation of N-Phenylketenimines (with A. Maquestiau, D. Beugnies, R. Flammang, M. Soleiman, T. Davis, J. N. Lam) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1071 1988.
987. The Chemistry of Benzotriazole. Part 8. A Novel Two-Step Procedure for the N-Alkylation of Amides (with M. Drewniak) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2339 1988.
988. Conjugated Systems Derived From Piperazine-2,5-dione (with W.-Q. Fan, M. Szajda, Q.-L. Li, K. C. Caster) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **25**, 591 1988.
989. The Synthesis of some Alkylbenzocarbazoles (with Z. Wang) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **25**, 671 1988.
990. Some Novel Quinone-Type Dyes Containing Naphthaquinone and Related Fused Ring Systems (with W.-Q. Fan) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **25**, 901 1988.
991. Color and Constitution. Part 8. Some Novel Dyestuffs Containing Indoxyl Residues (with Q.-L. Li, W.-Q. Fan) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **25**, 1287 1988.
992. Bridged Cyanine Dyes. Part 1. 1-(N-Methyl-4-pyridinio)-3-(N-methylpyridylene)cyclopenta-1,4-dienes (with W.-Q. Fan, Q.-L. Li) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **25**, 1311 1988.
993. Bridged Cyanine Dyes. Part 2. 1-(N-Methyl-2-benzothiazolylinio)-3-(N-methyl-2-benzothiazolylylene) and 1-(N-methyl-4-pyridinio)-3-(N-methyl-4-pyridylene)cyclopenta-1,4-dienes with Fused Rings (with D. S. Liang, W.-Q. Fan) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **25**, 1315 1988.
994. Bridged Cyanine Dyes. Part 3. Zwitterionic Bis-4-pyridyl and Cationic Bisdimethylanilino Derivatives (with W.-Q. Fan, X. S. Jiao, Q.-L. Li) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **25**, 1321 1988.
995. Conformational Effects in the Alkali Metal Reduction of Diaryl Sulfides and Dibenzothiophene (with M. A. Francisco, A. Kurs, D. Rasala) *J. Org. Chem.*, **53**, 596 1988.
996. Improved Synthesis of Substituted Carbazoles and Benzocarbazoles via Lithiation of the (Dialkylamino)methyl (Aminal) Derivatives (with G. W. Rewcastle, L. M. Vazquez de Miguel) *J. Org. Chem.*, **53**, 794 1988.
997. Substituted o-Iodoso- and o-Iodoxy-benzoic Acids: Synthesis and Catalytic Activity in the Hydrolysis of Active Phosphorus Esters and Related Systems (with B. L. Duell, H. D. Durst, B. L. Knier) *J. Org. Chem.*, **53**, 3972 1988.
998. Alkylaminonitrobenzenes by Vicarious Nucleophilic Amination with 4-(Alkylamino)-1,2,4-triazoles (with K. S. Laurenzo) *J. Org. Chem.*, **53**, 3978 1988.
999. Selectivity in The Solvolysis in Binary Solvents of 1-Adamantyl Derivatives Bearing Leaving Groups that Depart as Neutral Molecules (with S. P. McManus, T. Crutcher, R. W. Naumann, K. L. Tate, S. E. Zutaut, D. N. Kevill) *J. Org. Chem.*, **53**, 4401 1988.

1000. Conformational Effects in the Alkali-Metal Reduction of Diaryl Sulfides. 2. Evidence for Episulfide Intermediates (with M. A. Francisco, A. Kurs, D. Rasala) *J. Org. Chem.*, **53**, 4821 1988.
1001. Synthesis of 2-Substituted Imidazoles and Benzimidazoles and of 3-Substituted Pyrazoles by Lithiation of N-(Dialkylamino)methyl Heterocycles (with G. W. Rewcastle, W.-Q. Fan) *J. Org. Chem.*, **53**, 5685 1988.
1002. A Conceptually New Approach to the Synthesis of Secondary Amides and Thioamides (with M. Drewniak, P. Lue) *J. Org. Chem.*, **53**, 5854 1988.
1003. Nucleophilic Substitution of Saturated Carbon Atoms. Mechanisms and Mechanistic Borderlines: Evidence from Studies with Neutral Leaving Groups (with B. E. Brycki) *J. Phys. Org. Chem.*, **1**, 1 1988.
1004. Polymers by the Reaction of Bis(pyrylium Salts) with Diamines: A Novel Approach to Ionene Polymers (with R. D. Tarr, S. M. Heilmann, J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski) *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem., Part A*, **26**, 3323 1988.
1005. C-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Study of Glycophorins A-M and A-N Modified with Various Pyrylium Salts (with K. Dill, S. Hu, M. Sutharchanadevi) *J. Protein Chem.*, **7**, 341 1988.
1006. Unusual Catalytic Activity of Anionic Surfactant Analogues of 4-(Dimethylamino)pyridine in Carboxylate Ester Hydrolyses (with B. L. Duell, B. L. Knier, H. D. Durst) *Langmuir*, **4**, 192 1988.
1007. Design and Synthesis of Novel Fluorinated Surfactants for Hydrocarbon Subphases (with T. L. Davis, G. W. Rewcastle, G. O. Rubel, M. T. Pike) *Langmuir*, **4**, 732 1988.
1008. Synthesis and Catalytic Activity of N-Oxide Surfactant Analogues of 4-(Dimethylamino)pyridine (with B. L. Duell, D. Rasala, B. Knier, H. D. Durst) *Langmuir*, **4**, 1118 1988.
1009. Utility of 13-C NMR Spectroscopy in Monitoring the Course of a Complex Reaction Sequence: Reaction of Pyrrole with Formaldehyde (with K. W. Law) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, **26**, 124 1988.
1010. A C-13 Study of Hydroxymethyl Derivatives of Five-Membered Ring Heterocycles (with K. W. Law) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, **26**, 129 1988.
1011. C-13 NMR Chemical Shift Assignments for some Carbazole Derivatives (with G. W. Rewcastle, L. M. Vazquez de Miguel, Z. Wang) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, **26**, 347 1988.
1012. Comparative Study of the C-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Shifts of Carbonyl and Thiocarbonyl Compounds (with S. Sobiak, C. M. Marson) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, **26**, 665 1988.
1013. A New Synthetic Method for the 2-Substitution of Pyrrole (with K. Akutagawa) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **20**, 585 1988.
1014. Activation of alpha-sp³ Centres toward Electrophilic Substitution in Alcohols and Amines (with S. Sengupta) *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **100**, 187 1988.
1015. Benzotriazoles. Part 15. The Preparation of 1-(1-Alkenyl)benzotriazoles (with R. J. Offerman, P. Cabildo, M. Soleiman) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **107**, 641 1988.
1016. A Novel Synthesis of Benzothiazoles (with K. Sakizadeh, J. Swinson, S. M. Heilmann, L. R. Krepski, S. V. Pathre, J. K. Rasmussen) *Synth. Commun.*, **18**, 651 1988.
1017. Carbon Dioxide: A Reagent for the Protection of Nucleophilic Centres and the Simultaneous Activation to Electrophilic Attack. Part 12. One-pot Conversion of 3-Methylindole into 2-Formyl-3-methylindole (with K. Akutagawa, R. A. Jones) *Synth. Commun.*, **18**, 1151 1988.
1018. Specific Synthesis of 1-Substituted Phenothiazines using Carbon Dioxide Protection of the N-H Group during Lithiation (with L. M. Vazquez de Miguel, G. W. Rewcastle) *Synthesis*, 215 1988.

1019. 2,4-Dichloro-3-dimethylaminomethylene-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1,5-dicarboxaldehyde: X-ray Structure, MNDO Calculations, and Rotational Barriers of a Stable Non-aromatic Tautomer of a penta-Substituted Benzene (with C. M. Marson, G. Palenik, A. E. Koziol, H. Luce, M. Karelson, B. C. Chen, W. Brey) *Tetrahedron*, **44**, 3209 1988.
1020. A General Method for the N-Alkylation of Thioamides (with M. Drewniak) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **29**, 1755 1988.
1021. Some Novel Pyridine Derivatives Derived from 2-(2-Pyridyl)propane-1,3-diol (with W.-Q. Fan, Q.-L. Li) *Youji Huaxue*, **8**, 53 1988.
1022. Poly(Amido methyl-benzazole) (with J. Swinson, K. Sakizadeh, J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski, S. M. Heilmann), U.S. Pat. 4816554, 3/28/89.
1023. Preparation of Pyridinium Derivative Polymers (EUP) (with L. R. Krepski, J. K. Rasmussen, S. M. Heilmann, R. D. Tarr), U.S. Pat. 4841021, 6/20/89; Eur. Pat. 319156A1, 6/7/89.
1024. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 45* (Edited), Academic Press, 1989.
1025. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 46* (Edited), Academic Press, 1989.
1026. Carbon Dioxide: A Reagent for the Protection of Nucleophilic Centers and the Simultaneous Activation of Alternative Locations to Electrophilic Attack. 15. A Synthetic Method for the alpha-Substitution of N-Phenylbenzylamine (with K. Akutagawa, W.-Q. Fan) *Acta Chim. Sin. Engl. Ed.*, **471** 1989.
1027. Inhibition of the Na⁺/Glucose Cotransporter Functional Lysyl Residues by 4-(4-Methoxy-3-sulfophenyl)-2,6-bis(4-sulfophenyl)pyrylium (with A. Fernandez, M. Sutharchanadevi, B. R. Stevens) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **163**, 1356 1989.
1028. 1-Chloromethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrazole Hydrochloride. A Useful Synthetic Intermediate (with J. N. Lam) *Can. J. Chem.*, **67**, 1144 1989.
1029. Experimental Test of Structural Predictions of Semiempirical Methods: bis(1,2-Dioxo-4,6-diazacycloheptano)[4',5',6':1,6,5] [4'',5'',6'':2,3,4]-1,2,4,5-tetraazacyclohexane, A 7:6:7-Tricyclic System Correctly Calculated by AM1 as More Stable than its 6:6:6-Tricyclic Isomer (with H. H. Luce, E. Anders, J. M. Sullivan) *Chem. Ber.*, **122**, 1989 1989.
1030. Cycloaddition Reactions of Heteroaromatic Six-Membered Rings (with N. Dennis) *Chem. Rev.*, **89**, 827 1989.
1031. The Preparation and NMR Spectroscopy of alpha-Aminosulfides (with A. Bieniek, B. E. Brycki) *Chem. Scr.*, **28**, 33 1989.
1032. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 19. N-Alkylation of Sulfonamides (with C. V. Hughes) *Chem. Scr.*, **29**, 27 1989.
1033. The Synthesis and Response to Vapor Challenges of New Microsensor Coatings. 2-Phenyl-1-(phenylthiomethyl)benzimidazole Derivatives (with G. P. Savage, J. N. Lam, M. Pilarska) *Chem. Scr.*, **29**, 197 1989.
1034. The Synthesis and Response to Vapor Challenges of New Microsensor Coatings. Pyridinium and Pyrylium Salts (with G. P. Savage, M. Pilarska, Z. Dega-Szafran) *Chem. Scr.*, **29**, 235 1989.
1035. Studies of Sterically Hindered Oxadiazoles as Potential Fluorescent Dopants for Polymeric Scintillators (with V. Feygelman, J. K. Walker, Z. Dega-Szafran) *Chem. Scr.*, **29**, 241 1989.
1036. Radiation Resistance of Polysiloxane-Based Scintillators Doped with Oxadiazole Fluors (with J. K. Walker, Z. Dega-Szafran) *Chem. Scr.*, **29**, 245 1989.
1037. The Response to Vapor Challenges of New Microsensor Coatings: Thiadiazole Derivatives (with G. P. Savage, M. Pilarska) *Chem. Scr.*, **29**, 315 1989.
1038. The Response to Vapor Challenges of New Microsensor Coatings: Nicotinic Acid Derivatives (with G. P. Savage, M. Pilarska, N. S. Bodor, M. E. Brewster) *Chem. Scr.*, **29**, 319 1989.

1039. The Development of New Microsensor Coatings and a Short Survey of Microsensor Technology (with R. J. Offerman) *Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.*, **21**, 83 1989.
1040. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 18. A Study of the Influence of Structure on the 1- to 2-(N,N-Dialkylaminoalkyl)benzotriazole Equilibrium (with K. Yannakopoulou) *Heterocycles*, **28**, 1121 1989.
1041. Aromaticity as a Quantitative Concept. 1. A Statistical Demonstration of the Orthogonality of "Classical" and "Magnetic" Aromaticity in Five- and Six-Membered Heterocycles (with P. Barczynski, G. Musumarra, D. Pisano, M. Szafran) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **111**, 7 1989.
1042. Benzotriazole-Assisted Synthesis of Monoacyl alpha-Aminoglycines (with L. Urogdi, A. Mayence) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 337 1989.
1043. alpha-Metallation of Tetrahydroquinoline and Indoline via their Lithium Carbamates. A Versatile One-Pot Procedure (with S. Sengupta) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 17 1989.
1044. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 14. Novel Routes to Secondary and Tertiary Amines and to N,N-Disubstituted Hydroxylamines (with K. Yannakopoulou, P. Lue, D. Rasala, L. Urogdi) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 225 1989.
1045. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 20. Mono-N-t-butylation of Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Amines (with J.-J. Vanden Eynde) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 639 1989.
1046. A General Route to 4-Substituted Imidazoles (with J. J. Slawinski, F. Brunner, S. Gorun) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1139 1989.
1047. Preparation of 1,1-Disubstituted Hydrazines and their 2-Acyl Derivatives (with M. S. C. Rao) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2297 1989.
1048. The Tautomeric Equilibria of Thio Analogues of Nucleic Acid Bases. Part 1. 2-Thiouracil: Background, Preparation of Model Compounds, and Gas-phase Proton Affinities (with G. Baykut, S. Rachwal, M. Szafran, K. C. Caster, J. Eyley) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1499 1989.
1049. The Tautomeric Equilibria of Thio Analogues of Nucleic Acid Bases. Part 2. AM1 and ab initio Calculations of 2-Thiouracil and its Methyl Derivatives (with M. Szafran, J. Stevens) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1507 1989.
1050. Copper Chloride - Cyanopyridine Complexes as Catalysts for the Decomposition of Fluorophosphonate Esters (with R. J. Offerman, H. D. Durst, J. R. Ward, J. W. Hovanec, J. M. Albizo) *J. Fluorine Chem.*, **44**, 121 1989.
1051. Intramolecular Diels Alder Cyclization of N-Furfurylpropargylamines: A Novel General Synthesis of Isoindoles (with M. H. Paluchowska, J. K. Gallos) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **26**, 421 1989.
1052. 2-Chloro-3H-indol-3-one and its Reactions with Nucleophiles (with W.-Q. Fan, A. E. Koziol, G. J. Palenik) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **26**, 821 1989.
1053. Preparation, Lithiation and Transformation of N-(Benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl) Heterocycles (with M. Drewniak-Deyrup, X. Lan, F. Brunner) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **26**, 829 1989.
1054. Novel Chromophoric Heterocycles Based on Maleimide and Naphthaquinone (with W.-Q. Fan, Q.-L. Li, S. Bayyuk) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **26**, 885 1989.
1055. Novel Dyestuffs Containing Dicyanomethylidene Groups (with W.-Q. Fan, D.-S. Liang, Q.-L. Li) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **26**, 1541 1989.
1056. Benzotriazol-1-ylmethylammonium Salts. Synthesis and Reactivity (with C. V. Hughes, S. Rachwal) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **26**, 1579 1989.

1057. AM1 Study of the Tautomerism of 2- and 4-Pyridones and their Thio-analogs (with M. Szafran, J. Stevens) *J. Mol. Struct.*, **184**, 179 1989.
1058. A New Synthetic Method for the 2-Substitution of N-Unsubstituted Benzimidazoles: Formaldehyde as a Versatile Protecting Agent for Heterocyclic NH (with K. Akutagawa) *J. Org. Chem.*, **54**, 2949 1989.
1059. N-(1-Haloalkyl)pyridinium Salts: Preparation and Use for New Syntheses of Other N-(1-Substituted-alkyl)pyridinium Salts, N,N'-(1-Alkylidene)bisamines, and N,N'-(1-Alkylidene)bisbenzazoles (with E. Anders, J. G. Tropsch, D. Rasala, J.-J. Vanden Eynde) *J. Org. Chem.*, **54**, 4808 1989.
1060. Reactions of 1-(alpha-Alkoxyalkyl)- and 1-(alpha-Aryloxyalkyl)-benzotriazoles with Grignard Reagents. A New and Versatile Method for the Preparation of Ethers (with S. Rachwal, B. Rachwal) *J. Org. Chem.*, **54**, 6022 1989.
1061. Quantitative Predictions of Tautomeric Equilibria for 2-, 3-, and 4-Substituted Pyridines in both the Gas Phase and Aqueous Solution: Combination of AM1 with Reaction Field Theory (with M. Karelson, M. Szafran, M. C. Zerner) *J. Org. Chem.*, **54**, 6030 1989.
1062. Further Polymers Derived from Bisazlactones and Tetraamino Compounds (with K. Sakizadeh, J. Swinson, J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski, S. V. Pathre) *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem., Part A*, **27**, 1515 1989.
1063. Azlactones as Polymer Components and Intermediates (with K. Sakizadeh, J. Swinson, S. M. Heilmann, J. K. Rasmussen, L. R. Krepski, D. M. Moren, H. K. Smith II, S. V. Pathre) *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem., Part A*, **27**, 1781 1989.
1064. Utilization of Pyridinium Salts as Microsensor Coatings (with R. J. Offerman, Z. Wang) *Langmuir*, **5**, 1087 1989.
1065. 3-Vinylperylene: A Powerful Radical Trap (with D.-W. Zhu) *Macromolecules*, **22**, 3495 1989.
1066. Structure of and Electronic Interactions in Aromatic Polyvalent Iodine Compounds: a ¹³C NMR Study (with J. K. Gallos, H. D. Durst) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, **27**, 815 1989.
1067. C-13 NMR Study of 2-Iodoso- and 2-Iodoxy-benzoic Acids and Their Sodium Salts (with B. L. Duell, J. K. Gallos, H. D. Durst) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, **27**, 1007 1989.
1068. Proton and Carbon-13 NMR Studies of 1-Substituted Pyridinium Salts (with Z. Dega-Szafran) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, **27**, 1090 1989.
1069. Studies of Phthalic Acid and Related Compounds by Positive- and Negative-Ion Chemical Ionization Tandem Mass Spectrometry (\pm CI/MS/MS) (with T. A. Gillespie, L. Urogdi, R. A. Yost) *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, **24**, 817 1989.
1070. Collisionally Activated Dissociation of Some Pyridinium Cations: Novel Fragmentation Pathways (with C. H. Watson, Z. Dega-Szafran, J. R. Eyler) *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, **24**, 1017 1989.
1071. Synthesis of Branched Long Chain Aliphatic Primary Alkyl Bromides (with A. Bieniek, L. Chiang) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **21**, 129 1989.
1072. The Preparation of 1-(alpha-Aminoalkyl)benzotriazoles in Aqueous Solution (with B. Pilarski, L. Urogdi) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **21**, 135 1989.
1073. Convenient Large Scale Preparation of 5-Methyl- and 4-Nitro-2-iodosobenzoic and of 4-Nitro-2-iodoxybenzoic Acids (with G. P. Savage, J. K. Gallos, H. D. Durst) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **21**, 157 1989.
1074. A Practical Synthetic Method for N-Methyl-o-toluidine (with K. Akutagawa) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **21**, 340 1989.
1075. Some New Strategies for Protection, Activation and Direction in Lithiation Chemistry (with G. W. Rewcastle, J. N. Lam, S. Sengupta) *Prog. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **1**, 1 1989.
1076. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 16. A New General Method for the Synthesis of Tertiary Propargylamines (with J. K. Gallos, K. Yannakopoulou) *Synthesis*, **31** 1989.

1077. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 11. The Preparation of Tertiary Amines Containing Tertiary Alkyl Groups from Ketones, Secondary Amines, and Organometallic Reagents (with Z. Nazjarek, Z. Dega-Szafran) *Synthesis*, 66 1989.
1078. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 23. Synthesis of Tertiary alpha-Amino Esters (with L. Urogdi, A. Mayence) *Synthesis*, 323 1989.
1079. A General Method for the Preparation of beta-Aminoesters (with K. Yannakopoulou) *Synthesis*, 747 1989.
1080. Efficient Conversion of Nitriles to Amides with Basic Hydrogen Peroxide in Dimethyl Sulfoxide (with B. Pilarski, L. Urogdi) *Synthesis*, 949 1989.
1081. Formaldehyde: A Reagent for Simultaneous Protection of Heterocyclic NH and Activation of Alternative Locations to Electrophilic Attack. Part II. A New Synthetic Method for the 5(3)-Substitution of N-Unsubstituted Pyrazoles (with P. Lue, K. Akutagawa) *Tetrahedron*, 45, 4253 1989.
1082. N-Triphenylphosphorylidene-1-(benzotriazol-1-yl)methylamine, a Novel Synthon Equivalent to $^+\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$ Cation: The Preparation of Primary Amines (with J. Jiang, L. Urogdi) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 30, 3303 1989.
1083. Benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl Isocyanide, A New Synthon for CH-N=C Transfer. Synthesis of alpha-Hydroxyaldehydes, 4-Ethoxy-2-oxazolines and Oxazoles (with Y.-X. Chen, K. Yannakopoulou, P. Lue) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 30, 6657 1989.
1084. Prediction of Gas Chromatographic Response Factors by the PLS Method (with G. Musumarra, D. Pisano, A. R. Lapucha, F. J. Luxem, R. Murugan) *Tetrahedron, Comp. Method.*, 2, 17 1989.
1085. MO Calculations Applicable to Condensed Phases: The Combination of Self-Consistent Reaction Field Theory with Semi-Empirical Quantum-Chemical Methods (with M. Karelson, T. Tamm, S. J. Cato, M. C. Zerner) *Tetrahedron, Comp. Method.*, 2, 295 1989.
1086. Electrophilic Substitution of Heterocycles: Quantitative Aspects. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry (with R. Taylor, M. R. Grimmett), Academic Press 47, 1990.
1087. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 48 (Edited), Academic Press, 1990.
1088. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 49 (Edited), Academic Press, 1990.
1089. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 50 (Edited), Academic Press, 1990.
1090. Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 51 (Edited), Academic Press, 1990.
1091. Structure of 3-Dimethylamino-2-(2-formyl-3,4-dihydro-1-naphthyl)-N,N-dimethyl-2-propeniminium Chloride Dihydrate: A Vilsmeier Intermediate (with A. E. Koziol, G. J. Palenik, C. M. Marson) *Acta Crystallogr.*, 46, 1282 1990.
1092. The Formation of Ketones by a Reaction Equivalent to Alkyl Anion with $\text{R}'\text{COCH}_2$ Cation gives $\text{R}'\text{COCH}_2\text{R}$ (with L. Wrobel, G. P. Savage, M. Deyrup-Drewniak) *Aust. J. Chem.*, 43, 133 1990.
1093. Substituent Effects in the Bis(benzotriazolymethylation) of Aromatic Amines (with S. Rachwal, J. Wu) *Can. J. Chem.*, 68, 446 1990.
1094. A Versatile Method for the N,N-Dialkylation of Aromatic Amines via Grignard Reactions on N,N-Bis(benzotriazolymethyl)arylamines (with S. Rachwal, J. Wu) *Can. J. Chem.*, 68, 456 1990.
1095. N-[(2-Naphthyloxy)methyl]benzazoles: Synthesis and Investigation by X-ray Analysis and by Semiempirical MO Calculations (with G. J. Palenik, E. Anders, J. G. Tropsch, J.-J. Vanden Eynde, Z. Zhang) *Chem. Ber.*, 123, 1185 1990.
1096. The N-Substitution of Aliphatic Primary Amines via 1-(Alkylaminomethyl)benzotriazoles: Preparation of Secondary Amines (with G. Noble, B. Pilarski, P. Harris) *Chem. Ber.*, 123, 1443 1990.

1097. Nucleophilic Attack at Heterocyclic Nitrogen: Unusual Reactivity of the Benzotriazole Heterocyclic Ring (with S. Rachwal, R. J. Offerman, Z. Nazjarek, A. K. Yagoub, Y. Zhang) *Chem. Ber.*, **123**, 1545 1990.
1098. Vanadyl Benzylphosphonates and Vanadyl Naphthylphosphonates: Intercalation Reactions with Butanols (with J. W. Johnson, J. F. Brody, R. M. Alexander, B. Pilarski) *Chem. Mater.*, **2**, 198 1990.
1099. The Mechanisms of Nucleophilic Substitution in Aliphatic Compounds (with B. E. Brycki) *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, **19**, 83 1990.
1100. Aqueous Organic Chemistry. 1. Aquathermolysis: Comparison with Thermolysis in the Reactivity of Aliphatic Compounds (with M. Siskin, G. Brons, M. Balasubramanian) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 475 1990.
1101. Aqueous Organic Chemistry. 2. Cross-Linked Cyclohexyl Phenyl Compounds (with M. Siskin, G. Brons, R. Murugan) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 482 1990.
1102. Aqueous Organic Chemistry. 3. Aquathermolysis: Reactivity of Ethers and Esters (with M. Siskin, G. Brons, S. N. Vaughn, M. Balasubramanian) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 488 1990.
1103. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 1. Introduction and Reactions of 3-Pyridylmethanol, Pyridine-3-carboxaldehyde, and Pyridine-3-carboxylic Acid (with A. R. Lapucha, R. Murugan, F. J. Luxem, M. Siskin, G. Brons) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 493 1990.
1104. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 2. Monosubstituted Benzenes: Benzyl Alcohol, Benzaldehyde, and Benzoic Acid (with M. Balasubramanian, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 499 1990.
1105. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 3. 2-Substituted Pyridines (with A. R. Lapucha, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 506 1990.
1106. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 4. 4-Substituted Pyridines (with A. R. Lapucha, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 510 1990.
1107. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 5. Monosubstituted Benzenes with a Two Carbon Atom Side Chain Oxygenated at the beta-Position (with F. J. Luxem, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 514 1990.
1108. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 6. Monosubstituted Benzenes with Two Carbon Atom Side Chains Unsubstituted or Oxygenated at the alpha-Position (with F. J. Luxem, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 518 1990.
1109. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 7. Monosubstituted Benzenes with a Two Carbon Atom Side Chain Oxygenated at the alpha- and beta-Position (with F. J. Luxem, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 525 1990.
1110. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 8. Aquathermolysis of para-Substituted Phenols in the Presence and Absence of Sodium Bisulfite (with R. Murugan, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 531 1990.
1111. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 9. Aquathermolysis of ortho-Substituted, meta-Substituted, and Multisubstituted Phenols in the Presence and Absence of Sodium Bisulfite (with R. Murugan, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 538 1990.
1112. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 10. Aquathermolysis of Acyclic and Cyclic Phenol Ethers in the Presence of Sodium Bisulfite or Phosphoric Acid (with R. Murugan, M. Balasubramanian, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 543 1990.
1113. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 11. Aquathermolysis of Arylamines in the Presence and Absence of Sodium Bisulfite (with R. Murugan, M. Balasubramanian, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 547 1990.
1114. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 12. Benzonitriles and Pyridinecarbonitriles, Benzamides and Pyridinecarboxamides, and Benzylamines and Pyridylamines (with A. R. Lapucha, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 555 1990.

1115. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 13. Sulfides and Disulfides (with A. R. Lapucha, J. V. Greenhill, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 562 1990.
1116. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 14. Mercaptans and Sulfonic Acids (with A. R. Lapucha, F. J. Luxem, J. V. Greenhill, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 572 1990.
1117. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 15. Aquathermolysis of Arenethiols and Aryl Sulfides in the Presence and Absence of Sodium Bisulfite (with R. Murugan, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **4**, 577 1990.
1118. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazole. Reactions of N-(α -Aminoalkyl)- and N-(α -Aminoalkyl)-benzotriazoles with Monodeprotonated Nitroalkanes (with F. Saczewski) *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **120**, 375 1990.
1119. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles. Part 22. Transformations of 1-(Trimethylsilylmethyl)benzotriazole (with J. N. Lam) *Heteroatom Chem.*, **1**, 21 1990.
1120. Carbon Dioxide: A Reagent for the Simultaneous Protection of Nucleophilic Centers and the Activation of Alternative Locations to Electrophilic Attack. 16. A Novel Synthetic Method for the Side-chain Functionalization of N-Methyl-o-toluidine and for the Preparation of 2-Substituted N-Methylindoles (with W.-Q. Fan, K. Akutagawa, J. Wang) *Heterocycles*, **30**, 407 1990.
1121. Synthesis of 1,4,5-Trisubstituted Imidazoles (with J. Jiang, P. A. Harris, P. J. Steel) *Heterocycles*, **31**, 2187 1990.
1122. Reaction Field Effects on the Electronic Structure of Carbon Radical and Ionic Centers (with M. Karelson, T. Tamm, M. Szafran, M. C. Zerner) *Int. J. Quantum. Chem.*, **37**, 1 1990.
1123. Collisionally Activated Dissociation of N-Alkylpyridinium Cations to Pyridine and Alkyl Cations in the Gas Phase (with C. H. Watson, Z. Dega-Szafran, J. R. Eyler) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **112**, 2471 1990.
1124. Collisionally Activated Dissociation of N-Alkylpyridinium Cations to Pyridinium Cation and Olefins in the Gas Phase (with C. H. Watson, Z. Dega-Szafran, J. R. Eyler) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **112**, 2479 1990.
1125. Diazidobis(benzotriazol-1-yl)methane and a Novel Route to 2H-Imidazoles (with L. Wrobel, G. P. Savage) *J. Chem. Res. (S)*, 330 1990.
1126. Nonbonded Interactions. The Influence of Lone Pair Repulsions on Bond Lengths (with G. J. Palenik, A. E. Koziol, W.-Q. Fan) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 715 1990.
1127. Reactions of Benzotriazole with Formaldehyde and Aliphatic Primary Amines: Selective Formation of 1:1:1, of 2:2:1, and of 2:3:2 Adducts and a Study of their Reactions with Nucleophiles (with B. Pilarski, L. Urogdí) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 541 1990.
1128. Mono-N-alkylation of α -Aminoacetonitriles. A Novel Route to Unsymmetrical Secondary Amines (with M. Latif, L. Urogdí) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 667 1990.
1129. Addition of Benzotriazole to Vinyl Ethers. Chemistry of the Adducts (with S. Rachwal, B. Rachwal) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1717 1990.
1130. Benzotriazol-1-ylalkyl Isocyanides: Versatile Synthons for Preparation of Unsymmetrical Formamidines (with M. Sutharchanadevi, L. Urogdí) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1847 1990.
1131. Benzotriazole-assisted Synthesis of α -Acylaminonitriles and a Conceptually Novel Method for Peptide Elongation (with L. Urogdí) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1853 1990.
1132. N-Substituted Benzotriazoles as Synthons for 1,3-Dipoles (with G. J. Hitchings, X. Zhao) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2371 1990.
1133. A Theoretical Treatment of Solvent Effects on the Tautomeric Equilibria of Five-Membered Rings with Two Heteroatoms (with M. Karelson, M. Szafran, M. C. Zerner) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 195 1990.

1134. The Tautomeric Equilibria of Thio Analogues of Nucleic Acid Bases. Part 3. Ultraviolet Photoelectron Spectra of 2-Thiouracil and its Methyl Derivatives (with M. Szafran, G. Pfister-Guillouzo) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 871 1990.
1135. An NMR Study of the Equilibria Involved with Benzotriazole, Carbonyl Compounds, and their Adducts (with S. Perumal, G. P. Savage) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 921 1990.
1136. Collisionally Activated Dissociation of 1-Benzyloxyppyridinium Cations (with Z. Dega-Szafran, C. H. Watson, J. R. Eyler) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1051 1990.
1137. A Structural Study of 3- and 4-Iodosylbenzoic Acids, 3- and 4-Iodylbenzoic Acids, and their Sodium Salts (with G. P. Savage, J. K. Gallos, H. D. Durst) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1515 1990.
1138. The Cyclic Structure of 2-Iodosyl- and 2-Iodyl-benzoic Acid Anions: a Basicity and X-Ray Crystallographic Study (with G. P. Savage, G. J. Palenik, K. Qian, Z. Zhang, H. D. Durst) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1657 1990.
1139. Studies on the Thermal Isomerization of N-Arylmethylbenzotriazoles (with S. Perumal, W.-Q. Fan) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 2059 1990.
1140. S,S'- and S,N-Disubstituted Derivatives of 1,3,4-Thiadiazoledithiones (with Z. Wang, R. J. Offerman) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 27, 139 1990.
1141. Preparation, Characterization and Reactions of Novel Vicinal Dibenzotriazol-1-yl Derivatives of Benzotriazole and Glyoxal (with W.-Q. Fan) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 27, 1543 1990.
1142. Synthesis of Some 4-Substituted and 4,6-Disubstituted Dibenzothiophenes (with S. Perumal) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 27, 1737 1990.
1143. Directed Metallation of Benzenesulfinamides. A Novel Route to *meta*-Substituted Aromatic Compounds (with P. Lue) *J. Org. Chem.*, 55, 74 1990.
1144. Benzotriazole-Assisted Synthesis of Monoacyl Aminals and their Peptide Derivatives (with L. Urogdi, A. Mayence) *J. Org. Chem.*, 55, 2206 1990.
1145. A Novel and Versatile Synthesis of 1-Alkyl-, 1-Aryl-, 1-(Alkylamino)-, or 1-Amido-Substituted and of 1,2,6-Trisubstituted Piperidines from Glutaraldehyde and Primary Amines or Monosubstituted Hydrazines (with W.-Q. Fan) *J. Org. Chem.*, 55, 3205 1990.
1146. A Novel Method for the Synthesis of Symmetrical Vicinal Tertiary and Secondary Diamines (with W.-Q. Fan, C. Fu) *J. Org. Chem.*, 55, 3209 1990.
1147. An Alternative Route to 2-Substituted Indoles via N-Aminal-Directed Lithiation (with P. Lue, Y.-X. Chen) *J. Org. Chem.*, 55, 3688 1990.
1148. Ab Initio and Semiempirical Calculations on the Tautomeric Equilibria of N-Unsubstituted and N-Substituted Benzotriazoles (with K. Yannakopoulou, E. Anders, J. Stevens, M. Szafran) *J. Org. Chem.*, 55, 5683 1990.
1149. Chlorine-35 Nuclear Quadrupole Resonance and Infrared Spectroscopic Studies of Hydrogen Bonding in Complexes of Dichloroacetic Acid with Nitrogen and Oxygen Bases. Correlation of Spectroscopic Properties with Proton Affinity and Aqueous pK_a (with B. Nogaj, E. Dulewicz, B. Brycki, A. Hrynio, P. Barczynski, Z. Dega-Szafran, M. Szafran, P. Koziol) *J. Phys. Chem.*, 94, 1279 1990.
1150. Influence of Structure on the Isomerization of Dialkylaminoalkylbenzotriazoles (with A. Jozwiak, F. Saczewski, K. Yannakopoulou) *J. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 3, 289 1990.
1151. Aromaticity as a Quantitative Concept. 2. Sixteen Familiar Five- and Six-Membered Monocyclic Heterocycles (with V. Feygelman, G. Musumarra, P. Barczynski, M. Szafran) *J. Prakt. Chemie*, 332, 853 1990.

1152. Aromaticity as a Quantitative Concept. 3. Benzo-fused Five- and Six-Membered Heterocycles (with V. Feygelman, G. Musumarra, P. Barczynski, M. Szafran) *J. Prakt. Chemie*, 332, 870 1990.
1153. Aromaticity as a Quantitative Concept. 4. Less Familiar Five- and Six-Membered Monocyclic Heterocycles (with P. Barczynski) *J. Prakt. Chemie*, 332, 885 1990.
1154. A Proton and Carbon NMR Spectral Study of 4-Substituted and 4,6-Disubstituted Dibenzothiophenes (with S. Perumal) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, 28, 914 1990.
1155. A One-pot Procedure for the Preparation of Phosphonic Acids from Alkyl Halides (with B. Pilarski, J. W. Johnson) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 22, 209 1990.
1156. Synthesis and NMR-Spectral Characterization of N,N-Dialkyl-3-nitroanilines, N,N-Dialkyl-1,3-benzenediamines and their Acyl Derivatives (with B. Rachwal, S. Rachwal) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 108, 337 1990.
1157. New Sensor Coatings for the Detection of Atmospheric Contaminants and Water (with G. P. Savage) *Rev. Heteroatom Chem.*, 3, 160 1990.
1158. A Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Study of Three Isomeric Dinaphthothiophenes (with S. Perumal, G. P. Savage) *Spectrochim. Acta, Part A*, 46, 1027 1990.
1159. The Synthesis of Bis(N,N-disubstituted Amino) Trisulphides (with X. Zhao and G. J. Hitchings) *Synlett*, 473 1990.
1160. Benzotriazole Mediated Synthesis of Methylenebisaniilines (with X. Lan, J. N. Lam) *Synthesis*, 341 1990.
1161. Preparation of N-(4,5-Dihydroimidazol-2-yl)azoles by Aliphatic Aldehyde Assisted Reactions of 2-Chloro-4,5-dihydroimidazole with Various Azoles (with F. Saczewski) *Synthesis*, 561 1990.
1162. 1-(Triphenylphosphoroylideneaminomethyl)benzotriazole (BETMIP) a Novel :NCH₂ Cation Equivalent: It's Application to the Synthesis of Carbodiimides, Imines, Isothiocyanates, Aziridines, and Secondary Amines (with J. Jiang, L. Urogdj) *Synthesis*, 565 1990.
1163. A Novel Synthesis of Acyclic N-(alpha-Hydroxybenzyl)benzamides (with M. S. C. Rao) *Synthesis*, 663 1990.
1164. Tris(benzotriazol-1-yl)methane: A -CO₂H Synthone for the Preparation of Carboxylic Acids (with Z. Yang, J. N. Lam) *Synthesis*, 666 1990.
1165. Preparation of N-Alkyl, 2-Substituted Iminodiacetic Acid Derivatives (with M. Latif, G. Noble, P. Harris) *Synthesis*, 999 1990.
1166. A Novel Synthesis of alpha-Aminoaldehydes from Glyoxal Monoacetal (with J. Borowiecka, W.-Q. Fan) *Synthesis*, 1173 1990.
1167. Synthesis and Response of New Microsensor Coatings - II. Acridinium Betaines and Anionic Surfactants (with R. J. Offerman, J. M. Aurrecoechea, G. P. Savage) *Talanta*, 37, 911 1990.
1168. Synthesis of New Microsensor Coatings and Their Response to Vapors - III. Arylphosphonic Acids, Salts and Esters (with G. P. Savage, R. J. Offerman, B. Pilarski) *Talanta*, 37, 921 1990.
1169. Synthesis of 3(5)-Substituted 1,2,4-Triazoles by Lithiation of 1-(1-Pyrrolidinomethyl)-1,2,4-triazole (with P. Lue, K. Yannakopoulou) *Tetrahedron*, 40, 641 1990.
1170. Isomerisations of N-(alpha-Aminoalkyl)-1,2,4-triazoles and N-(alpha-Aminoalkyl)tetrazoles (with A. Jozwiak, P. Lue, K. Yannakopoulou, G. J. Palenik, and Z.-Y. Zhang) *Tetrahedron*, 46, 633 1990.
1171. Benzotriazole-Assisted Synthesis of Novel Mannich Bases from Ketones and Diverse Aldehydes (with P. A. Harris) *Tetrahedron*, 46, 987 1990.

1172. C-Alkylation of beta-Diketones with Benzylpyridinium Salts. Evidence for Chain Radical Mechanisms (with J. Marquet, M. Moreno-Manas, P. Pacheco, M. Prat, B. Brycki) *Tetrahedron*, **46**, 5333 1990.
1173. Benzotriazole-Assisted Synthesis of Enamines (with Q.-H. Long, P. Lue, A. Jozwiak) *Tetrahedron*, **46**, 8153 1990.
1174. Importance of Dipolar Resonance Structures in Determining Ground State Charge Distribution (with M. Karelson) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **31**, 2987 1990.
1175. Preparation of beta-Aminoesters from Ketene Silyl Acetal and N-(Alkylamino)benzotriazoles (with N. Shobana, P. A. Harris) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **31**, 3999 1990.
1176. Synthesis of o-Acylarylcarboxylic Esters: A New Replacement of Phenolic Hydroxyl by a Carbonyl Group (with A. Kotali) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **31**, 6781 1990.
1177. Aromaticity as a Quantitative Concept Part V : A Comparison of Semi-empirical Methods for the Calculation of Molecular Geometries of Heteroaromatic Compounds and Application of the AM1 and MNDO Methods to the Calculation of Bird's Aromaticity Indices (with M. Szafran, N. Malhoua, S. Chaudry and E. Anders) *Tetrahedron, Comp. Method.*, **3**, 247 1990.
1178. Aromatic Substituted Benzotriazole-Containing Lubricants Having Improved Oxidation Stability (with J. W. Frankenfield), U.S. Pat. 4997585, 3/5/91.
1179. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 52* (Edited), Academic Press, 1991.
1180. The Case-History of a Minor Chemical Blunder - an Exception Seems to Prove the Rule that Chemical Refereeing Procedures Work Reasonably Efficiently (with C. A. Drum, J. Elguero) *An. Chim.*, **87**, 940 1991.
1181. Synthesis of alpha-(Arylidineamino)alkylamines (with J. Jiang, P. A. Harris) *Can. J. Chem.*, **69**, 1153 1991.
1182. Ring Fragmentation of Benzotriazol-1-yl Carbanions (with X. Lan, J. N. Lam) *Chem. Ber.*, **124**, 1431 1991.
1183. ortho-(alpha-Benzotriazolylalkyl)phenols: Versatile Intermediates for the Synthesis of Substituted Phenols (with X. Lan, J. N. Lam) *Chem. Ber.*, **124**, 1809 1991.
1184. N-[alpha-(o- and p-Methoxyaryl)alkyl]benzotriazoles: Preparation and Use in Synthesis (with X. Lan, J. N. Lam) *Chem. Ber.*, **124**, 1819 1991.
1185. New Opportunities for the Organic Chemist in the Computer Age (with S. J. Cato) *Computer Advances in Organic Chemistry: Molecular Structure and Reactivity*, Eds. C. Ogretir, I. G. Csizmadia, Kluwer, Dordrecht, 355 1991.
1186. Aqueous Organic Chemistry. 4. Cleavage of Diaryl Ethers (with M. Siskin, M. Balasubramanian) *Energy Fuels*, **5**, 770 1991.
1187. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 16. Model Sulfur Compounds: A Study of Hydrogen Sulfide Generation (with R. Murugan, M. Balasubramanian, J. V. Greenhill, M. Siskin, G. Brons) *Energy Fuels*, **5**, 823 1991.
1188. Synthesis of Vinylsulphinamides from Trimethylsilylmethanesulphinamides via Peterson Olefination (with P. Lue, N. Malhotra) *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **121**, 471 1991.
1189. A Novel Synthesis of t-Alkyl Sulfides (with S. Perumal, W. Kuzmierkiewicz, P. Lue, J. V. Greenhill) *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **74**, 1924 1991.
1190. A Convenient Synthesis of Vinyl Sulfides (with A. S. Afridi, W. Kuzmierkiewicz) *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **74**, 1931 1991.
1191. Isomerization of N-[alpha-(Alkylthio)alkyl]- and N-[alpha-(Arylthio)alkyl]-benzotriazoles (with W. Kuzmierkiewicz, S. Perumal) *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **74**, 1936 1991.
1192. Heterocyclic Aromaticity (with M. Karelson, N. Malhotra) *Heterocycles*, **32**, 127 1991.

1193. Prototropic Tautomerism of Heteroaromatic Compounds (with M. Karelson, P. A. Harris) *Heterocycles*, 32, 329 1991.
1194. AM1 Calculations of Reaction Field Effects on the Tautomeric Equilibria of Nucleic Acid Pyrimidine and Purine Bases and their 1-Methyl Analogues (with M. Karelson) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 113, 1561 1991.
1195. New 1H-Benzotriazole-Mediated Synthesis of N,N'-Disubstituted Thioureas and Carbodimides (with M. Gordeev) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2199 1991.
1196. A Novel Synthetic Approach to Ethers (with X. Zhao, I. Shcherbakova) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 3295 1991.
1197. A Mechanistic Study of the Rearrangement of 1-Benzoyloxybenzotriazoles to 3-Benzoylbenzotriazole 1-Oxides (with N. Malhotra, W.-Q. Fan, E. Anders) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1545 1991.
1198. Novel Preparation of Polyfluoroalkyl Secondary and Tertiary Amines (with W.-Q. Fan) *J. Fluorine Chem.*, 33 1991.
1199. The Preparation of some Tetradecyl-Substituted Benzocbazoles and Benzacridines (with Z. Wang, G. P. Savage) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 28, 321 1991.
1200. Compounds with Potential Secondary Order Non-Linear Optical Activity (with M. S. C. Rao, J. Stevens) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 28, 1115 1991.
1201. Some Novel S-Mono- and S,S'-Unsymmetrical Di-substituted Derivatives of 1,3,4-Thiadiazolodithione (with J. Borowiecka, W.-Q. Fan) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 28, 1139 1991.
1202. AM1, PM3, and MNDO Calculations of Radical Formation Energies in the Gas Phase and in Solution (with M. Karelson, M. C. Zerner) *J. Org. Chem.*, 56, 134 1991.
1203. 4-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-6H-benzo[c]tetrazolo[1,5-e][1,2,5]triazepine, a New Heterocyclic Ring System Formed by a Novel Benzotriazole Ring Opening (with W.-Q. Fan, J. V. Greenhill) *J. Org. Chem.*, 56, 1299 1991.
1204. 1-(Carbazol-9-ylmethyl)benzotriazole Anion: A Formyl Anion Equivalent (with Z. Yang, J. N. Lam) *J. Org. Chem.*, 56, 2143 1991.
1205. Benzotriazole as a Synthetic Auxiliary: Advantageous Syntheses of Substituted Diarylmethanes and Heterocyclic Analogues (with X. Lan, J. N. Lam) *J. Org. Chem.*, 56, 4397 1991.
1206. N-(1-Benzotriazol-1-ylalkyl)amides, Versatile alpha-Amidoalkylation Reagents. 1. alpha-Amidoalkylation of CH Acids (with J. Pernak, W.-Q. Fan, F. Saczewski) *J. Org. Chem.*, 56, 4439 1991.
1207. S_N1 Dissociation Pathways for N-Benzylpyridiniums. A Search Using Molecular Orbital Methods for Ion-Intermediates (with N. Malhotra, G. P. Ford, E. Anders, J. G. Tropsch) *J. Org. Chem.*, 56, 5039 1991.
1208. Carbon Dioxide: A Reagent for the Simultaneous Protection of Nucleophilic Centers and the Activation of Alternative Locations to Electrophilic Attack. Substitution of N-Methyl-1- and N-Methyl-2-naphthylamine and Side-Chain Functionalization of o-Toluidine (with M. Black, W.-Q. Fan) *J. Org. Chem.*, 56, 5045 1991.
1209. Mechanism of the Replacement of Phenolic Hydroxyl by Carbonyl on Lead Tetracetate. Treatment of o-Hydroxyaryl Ketone Acylhydrazones (with P. A. Harris, A. Kotali) *J. Org. Chem.*, 56, 5049 1991.
1210. Substituted (Carbazol-9-yl)(benzotriazol-1-yl)methanes: Novel Acyl Anion Equivalents (with Z. Yang, J. N. Lam) *J. Org. Chem.*, 56, 6917 1991.
1211. Intramolecular Charge Transfer Properties of Dicyanovinyl Substituted Aromatics (with D.-W. Zhu, K. S. Schanze) *J. Phys. Chem.*, 95, 5737 1991.
1212. Preparation and Collisionally Activated Dissociation of N-(Diarylmethyl)pyridinium Cations in the Gas Phase (with N. Malhotra, W.-Q. Fan, J. A. Zimmerman, J. R. Eyler, L. Brannigan) *J. Serb. Chem. Soc.*, 56, 555 1991.

1213. Formylation of Pendent Aromatic Groups Attached to Linear Polymer Chains (with D.-W. Zhu) *Macromolecules*, **24**, 20 1991.
1214. H-1 and C-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Studies of Ethenyl-Substituted Benzenoid Aromatic Compounds (with G. J. Hitchings, R. W. King, D.-W. Zhu) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, **29**, 2 1991.
1215. An Improved Fischer Synthesis of Nitroindoles. 1,3-Dimethyl-4-, -5-, and -6-nitroindoles (with S. Rachwal, S. Bayyuk) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **23**, 357 1991.
1216. N-Alkylation of Hindered Secondary Aromatic Amines with 2-Iodobutane (with J. Wu, S. Rachwal) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **23**, 399 1991.
1217. Classical and Magnetic Aromaticities as New Descriptors for Heteroaromatics in QSAR (with C. Ebert, G. Musumarra) *QSAR: Rational Approaches to the Design of Bioactive Compounds*, Eds. C. Silipo, A. Vittoria, Elsevier, Amsterdam 1991.
1218. "Classical" and "Magnetic" Aromaticities as New Descriptors for Heteroaromatics in QSARs. PLS Prediction of Tetrahymena Pyriformis Growth Inhibition by Heteroaromatics (with C. Ebert, G. Musumarra) *Quant. Struct. Act. Relat. Pharmacol. Chem. Biol.*, **10**, 101 1991.
1219. Effects of the Heteroaromatic Moiety on the Antisecretory Activities of Heteroarylmethyl Heteroaryl Sulfides [1] (with C. Ebert, G. Musumarra) *Quant. Struct. Act. Relat. Pharmacol. Chem. Biol.*, **10**, 107 1991.
1220. An Improved Method for the N-Alkylation of Benzotriazole and 1,2,4-Triazole (with W. Kuzmierkiewicz, J. V. Greenhill) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **110**, 369 1991.
1221. Cycloaddition Reactions of Six-Membered Heteroaromatic Betaines (with M. Karelson, G. Hitchings) *Rev. Heteroatom Chem.*, **5**, 43 1991.
1222. 1-Cyanobenzotriazole: A Safe and Convenient Source of CN-cation (with J. Z. Brzezinski, J. N. Lam) *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, **36**, 573 1991.
1223. Reactivity of Organic Compounds in Hot Water: Geochemical and Technological Implications (with M. Siskin) *Science*, **254**, 231 1991.
1224. A Novel Synthesis of Esters via Substitution of the Benzotriazolyl Group in 1-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)alkyl Esters with Organozinc Reagents (with S. Rachwal, B. Rachwal) *Synthesis*, 69 1991.
1225. An Efficient Synthesis of Ketone Enol Ethers Mediated by N-(1-Alkoxyalkyl)benzotriazoles (with S. I. Bayyuk, S. Rachwal) *Synthesis*, 279 1991.
1226. Convenient Preparations of Imines and Symmetrical Secondary Amines Possessing Primary or Secondary Alkyl Groups (with X. Zhao, G. Hitchings) *Synthesis*, 703 1991.
1227. The Synthesis of Pyrroles and Dihydropyrroles by 1,3-Dipolar Cyclisations of N-Arylmethylene[(benzotriazol-1-yl)arylmethyl]amines (with G. Hitchings, X. Zhao) *Synthesis*, 863 1991.
1228. N-[1-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)alkyl]amides, Versatile Amidoalkylation Reagents. Part 2. Amidoalkylation of Aromatic Compounds (with J. Pernak, W.-Q. Fan) *Synthesis*, 868 1991.
1229. N-[1-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)alkyl]amides, Versatile Amidoalkylation Reagents. Part 3. Synthesis of Open-chain N-Protected-Hemithioaminals (with I. Takahashi, W.-Q. Fan, J. Pernak) *Synthesis*, 1147 1991.
1230. The Response of Some Organic Microsensor Coatings to a Variety of Vapors (with G. P. Savage, M. Pilarska) *Talanta*, **38**, 201 1991.

1231. Synthesis of New Microsensor Coatings and Their Response to Test Vapors. 2,4,6-Trisubstituted-1,3,5-triazine Derivatives (with J. N. Lam, H. M. Faid-Allah) *Talanta*, **38**, 535 1991.
1232. Benzotriazole: A Novel Synthetic Auxiliary (with S. Rachwal, G. J. Hitchings) *Tetrahedron*, **47**, 2683 1991.
1233. The Chemistry of N-Substituted Benzotriazoles: A Novel Route to Dienamines (with Q.-H. Long, P. Lue) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **32**, 3597 1991.
1234. Water-Tolerant Unstabilized Carbanion Equivalents: Bismuth (III) Chloride - Aluminum Promoted Alkylations of Immonium Cations to Amines in Aqueous Media (with N. Shobana, P. Harris) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **32**, 4247 1991.
1235. Conversion of Coal with Promoted Carbon Monoxide Pretreatment (with S. N. Vaughn, M. Siskin, G. Brons, S. D. Reynolds, C. C. Culross, D. R. Neskora), U.S. Pat. 5151173, 9/29/92.
1236. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 53* (Edited), Academic Press, 1992.
1237. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 54* (Edited), Academic Press, 1992.
1238. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 55* (Edited), Academic Press, 1992.
1239. Structure of 1,3,5-Tribenzoylperhydro-1,3,5-triazine (with K. Ogawa, S. Yoshimura, Y. Takeuchi, R. Murugan) *Acta Crystallogr.*, 1071 1992.
1240. Structures of Two 4,5-Dihydro-3H-pyrroles (1-Pyrrolines) (with P. J. Steel, J. V. Greenhill, G. J. Hitchings, X. Zhao) *Acta Crystallogr.*, **48**, 325 1992.
1241. N-Substituted Benzotriazoles: Properties, Reactivities and Synthetic Utility *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, **101**, 409 1992.
1242. Reactions of Unactivated Olefins with Vilsmeier Reagents (with I. V. Shcherbakova, R. D. Tack, P. J. Steel) *Can. J. Chem.*, **70**, 2040 1992.
1243. Collisionally Activated Dissociation of some Bulkily Substituted Pyridinium Cations, II. Substituent Effect on Appearance Potential (with E. Anders, R. Koch, N. Malhotra, J. R. Eyler, J. A. Zimmerman) *Chem. Ber.*, **125**, 177 1992.
1244. Heterocyclic Chemistry (with C. M. Marson) *Encycl. Phys. Sci. Technol.*, **7**, 673 1992.
1245. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 17. Thiophene, Tetrahydrothiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 2,5-Dimethylthiophene, Benzo[b]thiophene, and Dibenzothiophene (with M. Balasubramanian, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **6**, 431 1992.
1246. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 18. Six-Membered Heterocycles with One Nitrogen Atom: Pyridine, Quinoline, Acridine, and Phenanthridine Systems (with A. R. Lapucha, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **6**, 439 1992.
1247. Aqueous High-Temperature Chemistry of Carbo- and Heterocycles. 19. Pyrroles and Indoles (with F. J. Luxem, R. Murugan, J. V. Greenhill, M. Siskin) *Energy Fuels*, **6**, 450 1992.
1248. Heterocyclic N-Oxides and N-Imides (with J. N. Lam) *Heterocycles*, **33**, 1011 1992.
1249. Mechanisms and Rates of the Electrophilic Substitution Reactions of Heterocycles (with W.-Q. Fan) *Heterocycles*, **34**, 2179 1992.
1250. Effect of Nitrogen Compounds on Cracking Catalysts (with T. C. Ho, S. J. Cato) *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, **31**, 1589 1992.
1251. Dramatic Effects Caused by Alkali Metal Salts on Hydrolytic Reaction Rates of Diaryl Ethers in Aqueous Solutions at High Temperatures (250° and 315° C) (with M. Balasubramanian, M. Siskin) *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 1233 1992.

1252. Mannich/Friedel-Crafts Preparations of 1-(Arylmethyl)benzotriazoles and Synthetic Transformations of Their Lithio Derivatives (with M. F. Gordeev, J. V. Greenhill, P. J. Steel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1111 1992.
1253. New Synthesis of Diarylalkynes from 1-(Arylmethyl)benzotriazoles and Arylideneamines (with M. F. Gordeev) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1295 1992.
1254. A Novel Addition-Rearrangement of O-(1-Benzotriazolylalkyl)oximes with Organolithium Reagents. Convenient Non-Oxidative Conversions of Aldehydes into Amides (with J. Jiang, J. V. Greenhill, P. J. Steel) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 3055 1992.
1255. Syntheses of Triazolo[6,7-d]phthalide and Triazolo[6,7-d]dihydrocoumarin (with F.-B. Ji, W.-Q. Fan, P. Beretta, M. Bertoldi) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 29, 1519 1992.
1256. Novel Dimroth Rearrangements of the Benzotriazole System: 4-Amino-1-(arylsulfonyl)benzotriazoles to 4-[(Arylsulfonyl)amino]benzotriazoles (with F. B. Ji, W.-Q. Fan, J. K. Gallos, J. V. Greenhill, R. W. King, P. J. Steel) *J. Org. Chem.*, 57, 190 1992.
1257. N-[1-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)alkyl]amides, Versatile Amidoalkylation Reagents. Part 5. A General and Convenient Route to N-(alpha-Alkoxyalkyl)amides (with W.-Q. Fan, M. Black, J. Pernak) *J. Org. Chem.*, 57, 547 1992.
1258. A MO Theoretical Study on the Rearrangement of 1-Hydroxy- and 1-(Acyloxy)-1,2,3-triazoles and Their Benzotriazole Analogues: Comparison of ab Initio and Semiempirical Calculations (with E. Anders, N. Malhotra, J. Stevens) *J. Org. Chem.*, 57, 3698 1992.
1259. Additions of 1-(alpha-Alkoxybenzyl)benzotriazoles to Enol Ethers. New Routes to 1,3-Diethers (with A. Rachwal, B. Rachwal, P. J. Steel) *J. Org. Chem.*, 57, 4925 1992.
1260. Additions of 1-(alpha-Aminoalkyl)benzotriazoles to Enol Ethers. New Routes to 1,3-Amino-ethers (with S. Rachwal, B. Rachwal, P. J. Steel) *J. Org. Chem.*, 57, 4932 1992.
1261. Synthesis of N-(Arylmethyl)diethanolamines and of Other Pyrenediols: Addition Polymerizations of Pyrenyl Monomers (with D.-W. Zhu, M. K. Bernard) *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem., Part A*, 1443 1992.
1262. N-[1-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)alkyl]amides, Versatile Amidoalkylation Reagents. Part 4. A New Synthetic Route to 4H-1,3-Oxazines (with J. Pernak, W.-Q. Fan) *J. Prakt. Chemie*, 334, 114 1992.
1263. Heterocyclic Chemistry: An Academic Subject of Immense Industrial Importance *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, 3, 291 1992; *Chem. Heterocycl. Compounds*, 28, 241 1992.
1264. N-Vinyl-, N-Allyl-, N-Propenyl- and N-Propargyl-benzotriazoles: Reactions of Their Lithium Derivatives (with J. Li, N. Malhotra) *Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, 843 1992.
1265. Collisionally Activated Dissociation of 2,4,6-Triphenylpyridinium Cations (with N. Malhotra, Z. Dega-Szafran, G. P. Savage, J. R. Eyler, C. H. Watson) *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 27, 1317 1992.
1266. A New Synthesis of an Amino Acid Based Sweetener (with N. Shobana, P. A. Harris) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 24, 121 1992.
1267. Preparation of 6-, 7- and 8-Membered Sultams by Friedel-Crafts Cyclization of omega-Phenylalkanesulfamoyl Chlorides (with J. Wu, S. Rachwal, B. Rachwal, D. W. Macomber, T. P. Smith) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 24, 463 1992.
1268. A Novel Route to N-(Benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)amides (with B. Galuszka, Y. Zhang, S. Rachwal) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 24, 475 1992.
1269. Bismuth (III) Chloride-aluminum-promoted Alkylations of Immonium Cations to Amines in Aqueous Media: Unstabilized Carbanion Equivalents for Use in the Presence of Water (with N. Shobana, P. A. Harris) *Organometallics*, 11, 1381 1992.

1270. The Reactions of Benzotriazole with Unsaturated Aldehydes and Ketones in the Presence or Absence of Amines (with S. Rachwal, C. V. Hughes, Z. Wang) *Pol. J. Chem.*, 66, 1633 1992.
1271. Propenylideniminium Cations and 3-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-1-amino-1-propenes by the Elimination of Benzotriazole from 1,3-Bis(benzotriazol-1-yl)propylamines (with S. Rachwal) *Pol. J. Chem.*, 66, 1653 1992.
1272. Measurement of Gas-phase Binding Energies of Crown Ethers with Metal Ions by Fourier-Transform Ion Cyclotron Resonance Mass Spectrometry (with N. Malhotra, R. Ramanathan, R. C. Kemerait, Jr., J. A. Zimmerman, J. R. Eyler) *Rapid Communi. in Mass Spectrom.*, 6, 25 1992.
1273. *ortho*-(α -Benzotriazolylalkyl)phenols: Novel Precursors of *o*-Quinone Methides (with X. Lan) *Synthesis*, 761 1992.
1274. Synthesis of 4,7-Substituted 1,10-Phenanthrolines (with Q.-H. Long, N. Malhotra, T. A. Ramanarayanan, H. Vedage) *Synthesis*, 911 1992.
1275. New Syntheses of Amines and Amides Mediated by Additions of Benzotriazole to Enamines and Enamides and Transformations of the Adducts (with S. Jurczyk, B. Rachwal, S. Rachwal, I. Shcherbakova, K. Yannakopoulou) *Synthesis*, 1295 1992.
1276. Aminoalkylbenzotriazoles: Reagents for the Aminoalkylation of Electron Rich Heterocycles (with Z. Yang, J. N. Lam) *Tetrahedron*, 48, 4971 1992.
1277. Sulfonyl Derivatives of Benzotriazole: Part 1. A Novel Approach to the Activation of Carboxylic Acids (with N. Shobana, J. Pernak, A. S. Afridi, W.-Q. Fan) *Tetrahedron*, 48, 7817 1992.
1278. Enantioselective Ethylation of *N*-(Aminobenzyl)benzotriazoles Catalyzed by Chiral Aminoalcohols (with P. A. Harris) *Tetrahedron Asymmetry*, 3, 437 1992.
1279. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 56* (Edited), Academic Press, 1993.
1280. Novel Conversions of Benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl Derivatives (with J. Wu, L. Wrobel, S. Rachwal, P. J. Steel) *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 47, 167 1993.
1281. Generation and Reactions of sp^2 -Carbanionic Centers in the Vicinity of Heterocyclic Nitrogen Atoms (with G. W. Rewcastle) *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, Academic Press, 56, 155 1993.
1282. β -Benzotriazolylethyl Phosphates and Phosphonic Esters (with V. Y. Morukov, J. N. Lam, M. Sutharchanadevi, M. A. Francisco) *Heteroatom Chem.*, 4, 97 1993.
1283. Heterocyclic Rearrangements of Benzofuroxans and Related Compounds (with M. F. Gordeev) *Heterocycles*, 35, 483 1993.
1284. *N*-Sulfonylbenzotriazoles. Part 2. Reactions of 1,1'-Sulfonyldibenzotriazole and 1-Benzenesulfonyl-1,2,4-triazole with Alcohols; a new approach to *N*-Alkylbenzotriazoles and *N*-Alkyl-1,2,4-triazoles (with G.-F. Zhang, J. Pernak, W.-Q. Fan) *Heterocycles*, 36, 1253 1993.
1285. Aromatic Annulations via Benzotriazol-1-ylphenylthiomethanes as a 1,1-Dipole Synthone Equivalent (with Z. Yang, J. N. Lam, D. J. Cundy) *Heterocycles*, 36, 1367 1993.
1286. Rapid Conversion of Molecular Graphs to Three-Dimensional Representation Using the MOLGEO Program (with E. V. Gordeeva, V. V. Shcherbukhin, N. S. Zefirov) *J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci.*, 33, 102 1993.
1287. Naphth[1,2-*d*]oxazole Intermediates in the Preparation of 3-Hydroxy-4-(1-alkyl-3-methyl-5-hydroxy-4-pyrazolyl)azo-1-naphthalene-sulfonamide Dyes (with B. Rachwal, S. Rachwal, D. Macomber, T. P. Smith) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 30, 135 1993.
1288. Novel Routes to 1-Aryl-1,4-dihydro-3(2*H*)-isoquinolinones and 2-Substituted or 2,3-Disubstituted Benzofurans by Intramolecular Cyclizations (with X. Lan, Z. Zhang) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 30, 381 1993.

1289. Comparison of the Scope, Timeliness and Quality of Chemical Abstracts from VINITI and CAS (with S. J. Cato, J. A. Deyrup) *J. Inform. Sci.*, **19**, 199 1993.
1290. Additions of 1-(Aminomethyl)benzotriazoles to Enamines, Enamides, and Vinyl Ethers: Novel Routes to 1,3-Diamines and Tetrahydroquinolines (with B. Rachwal, S. Rachwal) *J. Org. Chem.*, **58**, 812 1993.
1291. 3-(Dialkylamino)-1-(benzotriazol-1-yl)-1-(carbazol-9-yl)propanes : Novel beta-Aminoacyl Anion Equivalents (with Z. Yang, J. N. Lam) *J. Org. Chem.*, **58**, 1970 1993.
1292. 1,2- and 1,3-Monoazabisylides as Novel Synthons (with J. Jiang, J. V. Greenhill) *J. Org. Chem.*, **58**, 1987 1993.
1293. The Conversion of Secondary into Tertiary Amides Using Benzotriazole Methodology (with G. Yao, X. Lan, X. Zhao) *J. Org. Chem.*, **58**, 2086 1993.
1294. New Synthetic Routes to Furans and Dihydrofurans from 1-Propargylbenzotriazole (with J. Li, M. F. Gordeev) *J. Org. Chem.*, **58**, 3038 1993.
1295. Lithium Tetrafluoroborate-Assisted Reactions of N-(alpha-Aminoalkyl)benzotriazoles with Olefins and 1,3-Dienes. New Syntheses of 1,2,5,6-Tetrahydropyridinium Salts, 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroquinolines, and Some Related Heterocyclic Systems (with M. F. Gordeev) *J. Org. Chem.*, **58**, 4049 1993.
1296. Convenient Novel Syntheses of 1,1-Bis(heteroaryl)alkanes (with L. Xie, W.-Q. Fan) *J. Org. Chem.*, **58**, 4376 1993.
1297. Synthesis of Substituted Poly(1-vinylpyrene)s and Investigation of Their Fluorescent Properties (with D.-W. Zhu, K. S. Schanze) *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem., Part A*, **31**, 2187 1993.
1298. Conformational Analysis of Substituted 5,6-Dihydro-4H-1,3-oxazines (with I. V. Shcherbakova, B. Mancheno, R. D. Tack) *Magn. Reson. Chem.*, **31**, 615 1993.
1299. The reactions of some Alkoxy carbonyl Isothiocyanates with Alcohols, Phenols and Amines (with M. K. Bernard, Q.-H. Long, L. Xie, N. Malhotra) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **25**, 83 1993.
1300. 1,1'-Carbonyldibenzotriazole and 1,1'-Sulfonyldibenzotriazole. Versatile Reagents for the Dehydration of Aldoximes and Amides to Nitriles (with G.-F. Zhang, W.-Q. Fan) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **25**, 315 1993.
1301. An Improved Large-scale Preparation of 3,3', 4,4'-Tetraaminodiphenyl Ether (with Z. Yang, D. J. Cundy) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **25**, 478 1993.
1302. The Chemistry of Some 1-(alpha-Fluoroalkyl)benzotriazoles (with M. Szajda, J. N. Lam) *Pol. J. Chem.*, **67**, 1243 1993.
1303. A New Cyclopropanation of 1,1-Diarylethylenes via Ziegler Type Addition of alpha-(Benzotriazol-1-yl) Carbanions (with M. F. Gordeev) *Synlett*, **3**, 213 1993.
1304. A Novel Method for the Preparation of 3-Amino-4-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide Precursors of "Acid Alizarin Violet N" Derivatives (with J. Wu, S. Rachwal, D. Macomber, T. P. Smith) *Synth. Commun.*, **23**, 405 1993.
1305. A New and Efficient Conversion of Alkylphenols into the Corresponding Substituted Salicylic Acids (with H. Lang, X. Lan) *Synth. Commun.*, **23**, 1175 1993.
1306. Synthesis of 5,5-Di-(benzotriazol-5-ylmethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione and 5-(Benzotriazol-5-ylmethyl)-2,2,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione (with F.-B. Ji, W.-Q. Fan, I. Delprato) *Synth. Commun.*, **23**, 2019 1993.
1307. Thioalkylation of Reactive Aromatic Compounds with alpha-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)benzyl Phenyl Sulfide (with L. Xie, A. S. Afridi, W.-Q. Fan, W. Kuzmierkiewicz) *Synthesis*, **47** 1993.
1308. Synthesis of alpha-Amino Isocyanides and alpha-Alkylthio Isocyanides (with L. Xie, W.-Q. Fan) *Synthesis*, **45** 1993.

1309. A Convenient Synthesis of N-(alpha-Alkoxyalkyl)- and N-[alpha-(Alkylthio)alkyl]-amines (with W.-Q. Fan, Q.-H. Long) *Synthesis*, 229 1993.
1310. New Routes to Enaminones and Dienaminones from Benzotriazole Derivatives (with R. A. Barcock, Q.-H. Long, M. Balasubramanian, N. Malhotra, J. V. Greenhill) *Synthesis*, 233 1993.
1311. A New Route to N-Substituted Heterocycles (with H. Lang, X. Lan) *Tetrahedron*, 49, 2829 1993.
1312. Synthesis and some Transformations of Substituted 5,6-Dihydro-4H-1,3-oxazines (with I. V. Shcherbakova, R. D. Tack, X.-Q. Dai) *Tetrahedron*, 49, 3907 1993.
1313. *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry 57* (Edited), Academic Press, 1993.
1314. Lyotropic Liquid Crystal Phase Behaviour of the Zwitterionic Surfactants 4-n-Tridecyl- and 4-n Heptadecyl-pyridinium N-Oxide in Water (with H. Morgans, G. Williams, G. J. T. Tiddy, G. P. Savage) *Liquid Crystals*, in press.
1315. "Classical" and "Magnetic" Aromaticities as new Descriptors for Heteroaromatics in QSAR. Part 3 [1]. Principal Properties for Heteroaromatics (with L. Caruso, G. Musumarra) *Quant. Struct. Act. Relat. Pharmacol. Chem. Biol.*, 12, 146 1993.
1316. The Ionization and Conductivity of N-(alpha-Aminoalkyl)benzotriazoles in Nitromethane (with K. Yannakopoulou, P. Barczynski, M. Szafran, M. Karelson) *Org. React.*, 28, 92 1993.
1317. Synthesis of 1-Hydroxy-7-Phenoxy-naphthalene (with M. Balasubramanian, M. Siskin), *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 25, 587, 1993.
1318. beta-Lithiations of Carboxamides. Synthesis of beta-Substituted-alpha, beta-Unsaturated Amides (with M. Szajda, J. N. Lam) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, in press.
1319. Aqueous Organic Chemistry : 5. Diaryl ethers : Diphenyl ether, 1-Phenoxy-naphthalene and 9-Phenoxyphenanthrene (with M. Siskin, M. Balasubramanian) *Fuel*, in press.
1320. Novel Routes to 4-Substituted N,N-Dialkylanilines, N-Alkylaniline and Anilines (with H. Lang, X. Lan) *Tetrahedron*, 49, 7445, 1993.
1321. (Benzotriazol-1-yl)methoxymethyl Anion : A Novel Methylal Anion Equivalent (with Z. Yang, D. C. Cundy) *Synth. Commun.*, in press.
1322. Unprecedented Pyridine Ring C - C Bond Cleavages by Formic Acid (with M. Siskin, M. Balasubramanian, D. T. Ferrughelli, G. Brons, G. H. Singhal) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 34, 4739, 1993.
1323. 1-Phenylsulfonylbenzotriazole : A Novel and Convenient Reagent for the Preparation of Benzenesulfonamides and Aryl Benzenesulfonates (with G.-F. Zhang, J. Wu) *Synth. Commun.*, in press.
1324. Synthesis and Transformations of 1-(1,3-Butadien-1-yl)benzotriazoles (with V. Gupta, M. F. Gordeev) *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, in press.
1325. Preparation of Dyes Derived from Eriochrome Red B and Acid Alizarin Violet N Soluble in Organic Solvents (with B. Rachwal, S. Rachwal, T. P. Smith, D. W. Macomber) *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, in press.
1326. Studies on the Thermal Decarboxylation of 1-Alkoxy-carbonylbenzotriazoles (with G.-F. Zhang, W.-Q. Fan, J. Wu, J. Pernak) *J. Phys. Org. Chem.*, in press.
1327. Traditional Topological Indices vs Electronic, Geometrical, and Combined Molecular Descriptors in QSAR/QSPR Research (with E. V. Gordeeva) *J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci.*, in press.
1328. Application of QSPR Techniques in Industry (with R. Murugan, M. P. Grendze, J. E. Toomey, Jr., M. Karelson) *Chem. Tech*, in preparation.

1329. Unusual Reactivity of Lithiated 2-Alkylbenzotriazoles (with J. Wu, W. Kuzmierkiewicz, S. Rachwal, M. Balasubramanian, P. J. Steel) *Liebigs. Ann. Chem.*, in press.
1330. A Novel Selective Route to N-1-Substituted Benzotriazoles via Lithiation of Simple 1-Alkylbenzotriazoles (with J. Wu, W. Kuzmierkiewicz, S. Rachwal) *Liebigs. Ann. Chem.*, in press.
1331. Novel N-(Alkylthiomethyl)iminophosphoranes and their Application to the Syntheses of Novel Functionalized N,S-Acetals (with J. Jiang, J. V. Greenhill) *Synthesis*, in press.
1332. New Synthesis of 2-Aryl- and 2-Hetaryl-Pyrroles from 1-Propargylbenzotriazole (with J. Li, M. F. Gordeev) *Synthesis*, in press.
1333. Heterocyclic Compounds *Encycl. Britannica*, 1994 Edition, in press.
1334. Reconsideration of Solvent Effects Calculated by Semiempirical Quantum Chemical Methods (with M. Szafran, M. Karelson, J. Koput, M.C. Zerner) *J. Comput. Chem.*, **14**, 371 1993.
1335. Preparation of Phenylglycolic Acids and Sodium p-(N,N-dialkylamino)phenylglycolates (with B. Galuszka, S. Rachwal, D. Lynch) *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **25**, 557, 1993.
1336. Highlights from 50 years of Heterocyclic Chemistry *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, in press.
1337. Variable Regioselectivity in Reactions of Lithiated N-phenylethylenimine with Diesters of Aryldicarboxylic Acids and α,β -Unsaturated Esters (with D.C. Oniciu, B. Mancheno, R.A. Barcock) *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, in press.
1338. An Ion Cyclotron Resonance Mass Spectrometry Study of Ion/Molecule Reactions in Toluene-Pyridine Mixtures (with Z. Dega-Szafran, R. Ramanathan, J.R. Eyler) *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, in press.
1339. Basicities and Tautomerism of Substituted Methano-Bridged Aza[10]annulenes: 10π -Analogues of Pyridine (with D.E. Leahy, B. Mancheno) *Heterocycles*, in press.
1340. Thio-Olefin Co-oxidation of Arenethiols with endo-Dicyclopentadiene: Structures of the Major and Minor Products (with M.F. Gordeev, V. Gupta, P.J. Steel) *J. Chem. Res.*, in press.